KPSC Case No. 2012-00578 Staff's First Set of Data Requests Item No. 33 Attachment 15 Page 1 of 253



# **A Century of Firsts**

# Mitchell Station Unit #1 American Electric Power Company Ohio Power Company



A unit of American Electric Power

# Westinghouse T-G Set

800 MWs - Tandem Compound - 3600 rpm

VHP-HP Turbine	Serial Numl	ber 13A3160-1		
IP Turbine	Serial Numl	ber 13A3161-1		
LP Turbine #1	Serial Numl	ber 13A3162-1		
LP Turbine #2	Serial Numl	ber 13A3163-1		
Turbine Instruction E	Book	1250-C679		
Generator	Serial Num	ber 1-S-87P0755		
Brush Collector Serial Num		ber 1-S-94P0063		
Generator Instruction Book		90P0944		
Brush Collector Instruction Book		1560-0093		
Boiler Feed Pump Drive Turbine 15-A-2961-				
BFP/DT Instruction Manual		1150-C129		
Spring Outage	2	4-1-2006 to 6-18-2006		

## **Table of Contents**

#### **Executive Summary**

Page 5

Page 11

Page 13

Page 13

Page 13

Resources	
Outage AEP Key Personnel	Page 6
Outage Sub-contractors	Page 7
WO Numbers	Page 8

# Main Unit

# IP Turbine ElementRotor & BladingPage 9Stationary BladingPage 9Centerline AlignmentPage 9Turbine CasingsPage 10

Tab 1

#### **Electric Generator**

Rotor & Retaining Rings	Page 10
Stator & End Turns	Page 10
Hydrogen Glands	Page 10
Gland Seal Oil Skid	Page 11

#### **Brush Collector**

Alignment

#### **Pedestals & Couplings**

#### Pedestal #1

Main Oil Pump	Page 12
Oil Deflector	Page 12
Bearing #1	Page 12

#### IP Pedestal #2-#3

Oil Deflectors	
Bearing #2	
Bearing #3	

<b>IP Pedestal #4</b> Oil Deflector Bearing #4		Page13 Page13
Rotor Coupling "A" Rotor Coupling "B" Rotor Coupling "C"		Page 14 Page 14 Page 14
Main Turbine Steam Flow Valves Main Stop Valves (4) Control Valves (8) Reheat Stop Valves (1 <sup>st</sup> RHT RS)		Page 14 Page 15 Page 15
<b>Drive Turbine</b> Pedestals &Coupling		Page 15
Miscellaneous Inspections (Other) Columbus Generator Report CMS Work Performed Report Siemens Vibration Report MOP Pipe Weld Traveler Mitchell Boiler Outage	Tab 2	Page 17 (2 Pages) (103 Pages) (21 Pages) (9 Pages) (19 Pages)
Site Turbine Tools	Tab 3	Page 18
Recommendations	Tab 4	Page 19
Data Attachments A1 – Field Drawing Rotor TE 39415 Shroud Dia. A1 – Field Drawing Upper LO Cooler Lantern Fit A1 – IP GNN Charting Review A1 – IP GVN Charting Review A1 – IP Packing Clearance page 1 A1 – IP Packing Clearance page 2 A1 – IP Packing Gap Review A1 – IP Reaction Blade Clearance A1 – IP S2 & S3 Blade GNN Clearance A1 - IP S2 & S3 Blade GVN Clearance A1 - IP S2 & S3 Blade Ring Alteration A1 – Rotor L Reference Readings A1 – IP Tite Wire Readings	Tab 5	Page 20 Page 21 Page 22 Page 23 Page 24 Page 25 Page 26 Page 27 Page 28 Page 29 Page 30 Page 31 Page 32 Page 33

A2 – Field Drawing #10 Oil Deflector	Page 34
A2 – Field Drawing H2 Cooler Cover Dimensions	Page 35
A2 – Field Drawing SOS Lantern Ring page 1	Page 36
A2 – Field Drawing SOS Lantern Ring page 2	Page 37
A2 – H2 Gland Casing	Page 38
A2 - H2 Seal Ring	Page 39
A3 – Vibration Data page 1	Page 40
A3 – Vibration Data page 2	Page 41
A4 – Field Drawing MOP Shim Plate - Split	Page 42
A4 – MOP Housing Bore Readings	Page 43
A4 – MOP Seal Ring Dimensions	Page 44
A4 – MOP Shaft Diameters	Page 45
A6 – Oil Bore Radial Readings	Page 46
A6 – Oil Deflector Clearances	Page 47
A6 – Tilting Pad Bearing Flood Ring Clearance	Page 48
A7 – Coupling A Alignment	Page 49
A7 – Coupling A Bolt Clearance	Page 50
A7 – Coupling A Runout	Page 51
A7 – Coupling B Bolt Clearance	Page 52
A7 – Coupling B Runout	Page 53
A7 – Coupling C Alignment	Page 54
A7 – Coupling C Bolt Clearance	Page 55
A7 – Coupling C Runout	Page 56
A7 – Coupling Spacer Spigot Inspection	Page 57
A8 – Governor Valve #1 Data	Page 58
A8 – Governor Valve #2 Data	Page 59
A8 – Governor Valve #3 Data	Page 60
A8 – Governor Valve #4 Data	Page 61
A8 – Governor Valve #5 Data	Page 62
A8 – Governor Valve #6 Data	Page 63
A8 – Governor Valve #7 Data	Page 64
A8 – Governor Valve #8 Data	Page 65
A8 – Throttle Valve #1 Data	Page 66
A8 – Throttle Valve #2 Data	Page 67
A8 – Throttle Valve #3 Data	Page 68
A8 – Throttle Valve #4 Data	Page 69
A8 – Throttle Valve #1 Settings	Page 70
A8 – Throttle Valve #2 Settings	Page 71
A8 – Throttle Valve #3 Settings	Page 72
A8 – Throttle Valve #4 Settings	Page 73
A9 – BFPT Coupling Alignment	Page 74
	-

#### **Executive Summary**

Mitchell Station Unit 1 was removed from service on Friday, 4/1/06 for a scheduled tenweek outage. The primary scope of the work included an inspection of the IP double flow turbine element ( $2^{nd}$  Reheat) and the HP main steam flow valves.

RSO crews teamed with CMS personnel performed the inspection work during the outage. See below for the key personnel for the outage. All work was completed by 6/10/06, and the unit was released to the system on 6/18/06 after a successful start-up.

A brief summary of the work completed by the RSO and CMS crews during the outage is as follows:

- Disassembled/reassembled the double flow intermediate pressure turbine element
- Disassembled/reassembled the collector end electric generator casing end bell and hydrogen seal gland
- In-Situ inspection electric generator field rotor and stator
- Overhaul four main turbine stop valves
- Overhaul eight main turbine control valves
- Gasket replacement of the right side 1<sup>st</sup> reheat stop valve bonnet
- Cleaning of the main turbine lubrication oil coolers
- Cleaning of electric generator hydrogen seal oil skid coolers
- Cleaning of the electric generator stator water cooling skid coolers
- Cleaning of the EHC skid coolers and skid
- NDE inspection of the main unit low pressure turbine element(s) L-0 blading
- NDE inspection of the boiler feed pump drive turbine element L-0 blading.
- Replacement of BFPT drive coupling

Start-up of the main turbine occurred on 6/18/06. Less the vibration dampening at #11 bearing, all vibrations levels were acceptable to the plant personnel without field balancing for grid generation.

KPSC Case No. 2012-00578 Staff's First Set of Data Requests Item No. 33 Attachment 15 Page 6 of 253

# Resources

#### Internal

Steve Dolan Jack Huggins Ralph Pederson John Powell John Lackner Ron Kline Jeff Brothers Doug Foster Doug Graley Jim Cable Mitchell Station Mitchell Station GET TSV TC GET TSV TC GET TSV Planning GET TSV RSO GET TSV RSO GET TSV RSO GET TSV CMS GET Process Owner – Electric Rotating Equipment Lead Turbine Coordinator 2<sup>nd</sup> Shift Turbine Coordinator Maintenance Planner Supervisor – Turbine Crew Supervisor – Turbine Crew Supervisor – Turbine Crew Non Destructive Examination Eng'g Turbine Engineer

KPSC Case No. 2012-00578 Staff's First Set of Data Requests Item No. 33 Attachment 15 Page 7 of 253

#### External

Federal Industrial Mannings Cincinnati Babbitt Schmidt Industries Shutler Machining Steam Turbine Alternative Resources Sandblasting Services Bolt Induction Heating Consultation Bearing Repairs Replacement Hi – Temp Fasteners Shop Machining Services Steam Path Packing

KPSC Case No. 2012-00578 Staff's First Set of Data Requests Item No. 33 Attachment 15 Page 8 of 253

## **WO Numbers**

See Attached Following Three Pages

#### Main Unit

Tab 1

#### **IP** Turbine Element

#### Rotor & Blading

This equipment inspection involved the removal of the existing operating rotor, TD 44176, and its replacement with an OEM refurbished rotor, TD 39415. New style blading in rows 2 and 3 of refurbished CI rotor required the placement of new J hook seal strips in the #1 blade rings (GVN & GNN). The existing seal strips were machined level with the blade ring bore ID. New grooves were machined into blade path bores approximately <sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" from the existing labyrinth grooves. The grooves were located by instructions on OEM provided drawings, included later. The placement of new seal strip grooves was due to a change of the shroud width. The new style blades were an integral shroud design with no need for riveted cover shroud.

#### Stationary Blading

The blade rings (1 & 2; GVN & GNN) were shipped to CMS.

The #1 blade rings (GVN & GNN) were grit cleaned and NDE inspected. New row 1 blade diaphragms were installed. The installed diaphragms were machined to OEM provided drawings. The new diaphragm shroud width due to machining resulting in a new "K" dimension for charting and setting the rotor axial location. The rotor was moved 0.040" toward the GVN. The movement matched up within 0.007" of using the plant stored "A" and "C" coupling spacers installed originally with this rotor train. The new rotor blading of rows 2 and 3 resulted in new axial readings for proper charting.

The #2 blade rings (GVN & GNN) were grit cleaned and NDE inspected. Several rows of required repair welding of hard particle erosion (see CMS Shop Report).

#### Centerline Alignment

The centerline alignment of the internal IP components was performed with the tops off. The lower blade ring transverse alignment pockets required weld patches to be applied to one side or the other and field dressing to restore pin to pocket clearances of 0.005". The blade ring elevations were corrected at the horizontal joint as necessary. These vertical alignments were minor of about 0.010". The clearances of the internal split line key features in their respected cylinder pockets were opened up as necessary per Siemens Bulletin Operations and Maintenance Memo 148 (Support Key Vertical Clearances).

#### Turbine Casings

The inner cylinder was grit blasted and NDE inspected in the field. The component halves ware found in good condition and required no repairs. The inner to outer cylinder floating seal rings were manually cleaned and verified for freedom of movement before installation.

The outer cylinder was grit blasted and NDE inspected. The component halves were found in good condition. The lower cylinder exhaust bowl struts and their seal welds were found cracked. These were repair welded using 7018-A1 electrodes after removing the fractured inconel seal.

The inlet flow guide was found distorted. Past reports showed this to be a pre-existing condition. There appears to have no change to this component.

#### **Electric Generator**

Rotor & Retaining Ring (see attached Columbus report) Stator & End Turns (see attached Columbus report)

This was a rotor In-Situ inspection. See attachment for Columbus inspection report. All requested action items of this report were completed.

#### Hydrogen Glands

The collector end generator end bell and hydrogen gland casing were disassembled to investigate the cause of hydrogen side seal oil entering the stator coil cavity during generation operation. This disassembly aided the Columbus Engineering interior inspections. The disassembly aided the mechanical inspection of the hydrogen gland casing and seal ring for condition and possible cause of oil leakage to the coil cavity. Inspections of the seal ring and gland casing found nothing of real note other than visual scuffmarks on the seal ring axial faces as it aligned to the upper half gland. The large diameter taper alignment pin to the right side of the gland casing had physical mechanical distress marks on it. Shutler Machine produced a new pin to replace the damaged item. Precision measurements of the gland casing and seal ring found clearances in expected acceptable conditions. The reassembly of the hydrogen gland casing and the end bell halves resulted in no greater than a 0.001" step at the horizontal joints.

The investigation of the oil egress into the coil cavity continued with the removal of inspection covers on the end bell defoaming tanks at each end of the generator. These tanks were found relatively clean with no foreign debris. The oil drain lines were inspected with a borescope camera back to the loop seal tank and nothing was found. The loop seal tank was drained and hand valves removed to visually inspect interior for debris; none found.

#### Gland Seal Oil Skid

The air side and hydrogen side seal oil positive displacement pumps were shipped out for refurbishment at RPM. The air side pump after system testing required its bearing flanges shipped to Shutler Machine to establish "O" ring grooves to seal the heavy leakage from these mechanical joints.

The air side seal oil cooler(s) cooling water return loops were shipped to Shutler Machine to repair erosion damage at the lantern ring and "O" ring fit areas. These repairs (field drawings attached later) were necessary to return to the original seal techniques without use of RTV compound and other fixatives, which interfere with the movement of the cooler floating head.

#### **Brush Collector Rotor**

#### Alignment

The collector rotor was elevated at the #11 bearing to put a 0.003" gap at the bottom of the coupling. This gap is a deviation from the Siemens technical manual for this aftermarket equipment. The gap was established to put additional loading on the #11 bearing thus reduce the high vibrations being experienced during operation. The rotor was then put through a swing check to assure the outboard end of the rotor ran a crank of no more than 0.005" TIR with the coupling bolts at expected torque values. The TIR was 0.003" with torque values no more than 2400 foot-pounds and no less than 2000 foot-pounds.

This alignment activity above reduced the vibration energy when the rotor rolled through its critical speed, but the at speed vibration levels are above 6 mils. Operations continues to dampen this energy by controlling the hydrogen side seal oil and air side seal oil supply temperatures at a differential spread of approximately 30 degrees Fahrenheit. Operations has found this technique dampens the collector shaft vibration, at issue with this technique is the mechanical twisting of the brass/babbitt seal ring thus inhibiting the OEM intended floating in its gland casing groove. Operations have been using this technique since the brush collector installation. This twisted ring condition is a source of concern for seal oil entering the generator coil cavity. The amount of oil entering the collector end of the generator varied from shift to shift during the start up from barrels down to gallons per shift. The seal oil skid operation was reviewed and adjusted without much success. A thermograph review to the hydrogen side seal oil regulating tank showed it and the receiver tank full with hot return drain oil backed up the line toward the generator end bell defoaming tanks. The regulating tank appeared to not be operating properly. A boiler outage a short while later provided an opportunity to investigate the regulating tank float valves (see attached report). The adjustment of the float valve(s) dead band brought the seal oil entering the generator during operation down to four ounces per shift.

KPSC Case No. 2012-00578 Staff's First Set of Data Requests Item No. 33 Attachment 15 Page 12 of 253

# **Pedestals & Couplings**

#### Pedestal #1

#### Main Oil Pump

The front standard was disassembled to allow correction of experienced high main oil pump seal ring wear. The brass seal rings were fretting to destruction. The fretting activity had damaged the seal ring grooves of the pump housing. This work order removed the stub shaft and its mounted oil pump impellor from the HP rotor element-coupling flange. The stub shaft was shipped to CMS for inspection and repair. The stub shaft was disassembled to its smallest components and inspected (see CMS Shop Report). The stub shaft was reassembled and the impellor nut torqued to 1000 foot-pounds. The rotor was then checked for runout and the operational seal lands precision ground. The stub shaft was remounted to the HP turbine element pulling the coupling flange bolts to 600 foot-pounds. The stub shaft revealed a TIR of 0.002".

The pump housing seal grooves required weld repair and dimensional restoration. This required the parting of the suction and discharge pump lines below the concrete pier after cutting openings into the guard pipe. The removed pump housing base and cover were shipped to CMS for weld repair and machining (see CMS Shop Report). The sealing shim rings between the pump housing feet and the oil pedestal floor were replaced with split ring components to allow future elevation changes as needed without cutting supply and discharge piping. The thickness of the shim rings was cut to set the housing bore central to the pump impellor. This required lowering the pump housing 0.105" from as found. Field drawing of Shim Ring Detail attached later.

#### Oil Deflector

The oil deflector was removed to allow installation of the rotor jack during the rotor and shell movements needed to correct the "A" coupling alignment. The labyrinths were found in good condition but large diameter. The seal at reassembly was gapped 0.006" at the bottom and even at the sides.

#### Bearing #1

The tilting pad bearing sleeve was found in good condition. It was disassembled to support correction of HP element to the  $2^{nd}$  reheat IP element coupling alignment. Alignment is accomplished by changing dimension changes of the pucks between the bearing shell and babbitt pad. Upper pad clearances were restored after alignment completion.

#### IP Pedestal #2-#3

#### Oil Deflectors

The oil deflectors were removed to allow installation of the rotor jack during the rotor and shell movements needed to correct the "A" coupling alignment. The #2 labyrinths were is good condition. The #3 labyrinths were found with excessive clearance and thus repaired at CBI. The deflectors at reassembly were gapped 0.005" to 0.006" at the bottom and even at the sides.

#### Bearing #2

The tilting pad bearing sleeve was found in good condition. It was disassembled to support correction of HP element to the  $2^{nd}$  reheat IP element coupling alignment. Coupling alignment is accomplished by changing dimensions of the pucks between the bearing shell and babbitt pad. Upper pad clearances were restored after alignment completion.

#### Bearing #3

The tilting pad bearing sleeve was shipped to Cincinnati Babbitt Inc to apply new babbitt to the pads for the replacement rotor journal. The rework of the pads also eliminated spalled babbitt edges. The pads were blued checked to a mandrel before setting the top pad(s) clearance to the rotor. The upper bearing pad(s) to journal clearances to corrected to design. Coupling alignment is accomplished by changing shims of the bearing shell outer spherical pads to the pedestal saddle.

#### **IP Pedestal #4**

#### Oil Deflector

The #4 oil deflector was removed to allow removal of the rotor for the outage inspection. The labyrinths were found with excessive clearance as compared to the replacement rotor and thus repaired at CBI. The deflector at reassembly was gapped 0.005" to 0.006" at the bottom and even at the sides.

#### Bearing #4

The tilting pad bearing sleeve was shipped to Cincinnati Babbitt Inc to apply new babbitt to the pads for the replacement rotor journal. The rework of the pads also eliminated spalled babbitt edges. The pads were blued checked to a mandrel before setting the top pad(s) clearance to the rotor. The upper bearing pad(s) to journal clearances to corrected

to design. Coupling alignment is accomplished by changing shims of the bearing shell outer spherical pads to the pedestal saddle.

#### **Rotor Coupling "A"**

The alignment of the HP element to the 2<sup>nd</sup> reheat IP element required the dropping the #1 bearing sleeve and the GVN of the HP shell to bring it into circular letter expectations. Difficulty was encountered developing repeatable sixteen point face readings. The most reliable repeatable readings were found taken at the rotor(s) spigot faces rather than the highly polished coupling head(s) friction surfaces.

#### **Rotor Coupling "B"**

The coupling heads were inspected and found in good condition. This coupling assembles without axial spacer.

#### **Rotor Coupling "C"**

The assembled 2<sup>nd</sup> reheat IP rotor element and jackshaft required very little movement of the #3 and #4 bearing sleeves to bring the "C" coupling to within circular letter expectations.

#### **Main Turbine Steam Flow Valves**

#### Main Stop Valves (4)

The valve bonnets were jacked out of their steam chests with difficulty due to oxide scale build up. This resulted in a number of jack bolt threads being damaged to complete the activity. The bonnets after valve plug removal were shipped to CMS to repair these threads. CMS installed double threaded sleeves as a repair. CMS at this time installed the fine mesh screens to the bonnet strainers. The fine mesh screens were stitch welded to the strainers. See CMS Shop Report.

Valve bonnets 2 and 4 required replacement of the backseat bushings due to damage in the backseat face. CMS completed the removal and installation of these items.

The valve plugs were disassembled down to their finest components. Two valve main plugs were replaced. A number of new parts were put into the four valve plug assemblies to complete the inspection and overhaul. The rebuild of the plug assemblies reestablished the required component travels of the valves from the interior pilots to the stem themselves. The actuator dashpots were checked and found adequate at the time these components were ganged to the installed valve assemblies, not linkage adjustment was necessary. The Belleville washer compression was reviewed and adjusted as needed after the unit start up.

Control Valves (8)

The valve stands #4 and #6 were shipped to CMS to have the snout bushings reset, as these were pulled loose or cocked with respect to the stand itself at disassembly. Disassembly was hindered by oxide scale build up in the clearance between the steam chest bore and valve stand snout alignment interface. The stand #6 had a new snout bushing installed, as one was allowable. The #4 snout was pulled and reset. New bushings for the bushings should be in stock for the next valve inspection (quantity 8).

Many new parts were put in the valve plug and stem assembles to restore sliding clearances or the correct plug damage. The dashpot of the actuators were checked and corrected when the linkages were assembled. The Belleville washer compression was reviewed and adjusted as needed. Several washer trays needed washer correction.

Reheat Stop Valves (1<sup>st</sup> RHT RS)

The valve cover was removed to replace the failed flexitallic gasket. The component(s) sealing faces were found in good condition and did not require any repairs other than clean up. The gasket and cover were installed with the fasteners pulled to a 45KPSI preload using a torque wrench.

#### **Drive Turbine**

Pedestals & Couplings

The coupling between the drive turbine and the boiler feed pump was disassembled to the point of removing the coupling heads from both pump and turbine shaft. It was intended to install a new style coupling but was found not ready for this outage. The source of issue was an incorrect spool piece between the coupling heads.

The shaft fit areas and the old coupling head components were inspected for correct geometry and NDE'd for evidence of crack propagation, none found. The pump coupling head ID was blued to the shaft with good contact evident. The coupling heads were heated and put on with proper advance.

The GVN pedestal fasteners were removed one at a time and RTV sealant applied to the heads to eliminate an oil seepage path.

The EHC piping gas filled accumulators were recharged with nitrogen gas to resolve system behavior issues. No data was found as to when the Viton bladders were last changed out. Nothing more was heard about these during start up.

KPSC Case No. 2012-00578 Staff's First Set of Data Requests Item No. 33 Attachment 15 Page 17 of 253

Miscellaneous Inspections	Tab 2	
Columbus AEP Generator Report		(2 Pages)
CMS Work Performed Report		(103 Pages)
MOP Pipe Weld Traveler		(9 Pages)
Siemens Vibration Report		(21 Pages)
Mitchell Boiler Outage		(19 Pages)

# Mitchell 1 Generator Inspection April 6, 2006

Unit 1 generator was inspected with the rotor in place. The turbine end was entered via the riverside access cover, on the side of the generator. The collector end upper half enedbell was removed. The single bushing well access cover was removed to allow for its inspection.

Generally the generator was in good condition. Heavy oil contamination was observed on the collector end. The turbine end had a light coating of oil.

#### Items Recommended For Completion During The 2006 Outage

Collector End Of The Stator

- 1. Wipe the end turns with solvent dampened rags to remove the oil.
- 2. Wipe the collector end water hoses with dry rags to remove the oil drippings.
- 3. Investigate the water header supports at the 1:00 and 11:00 o'clock positions. Check the tightness of the locked tabbed bolts and tighten as required. Clean off the greasing on the surface of the water header supports.
- 4. Vacuum up the paint chips at the top of the stator. They are mostly concentrated between the bars next to the core.

#### Equalizing Line

The stator water equalizing line, which runs from the collector end to the turbine end is scheduled for replacement during this outage.

A new line will be run parallel to the existing line. The existing line will be retired in place.

Present plans are to fabricate a new line outside of the generator stator and complete the final two welds in the stator.

Support of the new line is planned to be by using epoxy saturated glass roving around the new line, existing retired line and the larger diameter gas distribution pipe in the top of the stator. Note: The larger diameter gas distribution pipe has holes drilled on the side. These are at approximately the 5:00 o'clock position when facing the collector end of the generator. Dacron epoxy saturated felt should be used to pad the new line, old line and gas distribution line.

To provide greater airflow during the welding and epoxy loaded material installation, remove the second cover on the turbine end, opposite the cover already removed.

A small person will be required to install the epoxy materials in the top of the generator stator.

Consideration should be given to installing the new line between the old equalizing line and the gas distribution pipe.

#### **Bushing Well**

The angled bushings have deep puddles of oil at their bases. Generally the bushing well is very oily. The oil needs wiped up and the interior of the bushing well needs wiped with clean rags.

#### Collector Rings and Brush Rigging

Clean the flyash and carbon deposits from the brush supports. Clean the base area of the collector rings and brush rigging.

#### Generator Rotor

At the collector end, clean the accessible dust and oil out from under the retaining ring.

Megger the generator field with 50 vdc for ten minutes, when all repairs are completed.

#### Generator CT's

The generator CT area is coated with flyash and dirt. Wipe the CT's and supports off with solvent dampened rags.

While in the area, change the Isophase bus air intake filter. It is very dirty.

#### Collector Ring Dog House

- 1. Wipe down the interior of the doghouse to remove the oil, carbon dust and flyash.
- 2. Clean off the oil and flyash on the exterior of the doghouse, at the shaft entrance area.
- 3. Replace the filters on the top of the exciter doghouse.

Steve Ridenbaugh AEP-Columbus 200-1465

Dan Shriver AEP-Columbus 200-2138

KPSC Case No. 2012-00578 Staff's First Set of Data Requests Item No. 33 Attachment 15 Page 20 of 253 AMERICAN



DATE: July 20, 2006

SUBJECT: MITCHELL PLANT UNIT 1 PLANNED SPRING 2006 OUTAGE

FROM: B. K. Mabe – Central Machine Shop

TO: W. L. Irons / C. W. George – Mitchell Plant

Attached is a report concerning the work CMS performed during this planned spring Unit 1 outage. If you have questions concerning the report or require additional information, please contact me.

C: D. J. Sculley – GET Engineering File – CMS

KPSC Case No. 2012-00578 Staff's First Set of Data Requests Item No. 33 Attachment 15 Page 21 of 253

MITCHELL PLANT UNIT 1 PLANNED 2006 SPRING OUTAGE PAGE 1 JULY 20, 2006

# NDE INSPECTIONS PERFORMED AT MITCHELL PLANT

# LOW PRESSURE "A" AND "B" TURBINE ROTORS

Magnetic particle (wet fluorescent) inspection of the last stage blades (L-0

Stage) on the "A" and "B" low pressure turbine rotors revealed no defect indications (cracks) are present on the rotors

## **BEARINGS**

Ultrasonic inspection of the T-3, T-4 and T-11 bearings housing to babbett bond revealed a satisfactory bond on all three bearings.

# **STUD BOLTS**

Ultrasonic inspection of the 2rh. turbine outer shell stud bolts revealed no defect indications (cracks) are present.

Ultrasonic inspection of the 2rh turbine inner shell studs revealed no defect indications (cracks) are present.

Ultrasonic inspection of the 2rh turbine packing gland studs revealed no defect indications (cracks) are present.

Ultrasonic inspection of the four throttle valve studs revealed no defect indications (cracks) are present.

Ultrasonic inspection of the eight governor valve studs revealed no defect indications (cracks) are present.

KPSC Case No. 2012-00578 Staff's First Set of Data Requests Item No. 33 Attachment 15 Page 22 of 253

MITCHELL PLANT UNIT 1 PLANNED 2006 SPRING OUTAGE PAGE 2 JULY 20, 2006

# NDE INSPECTIONS PERFORMED AT MITCHELL

**PLANT**(continued)

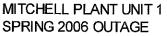
# **FLOW GUIDE BOLTS**

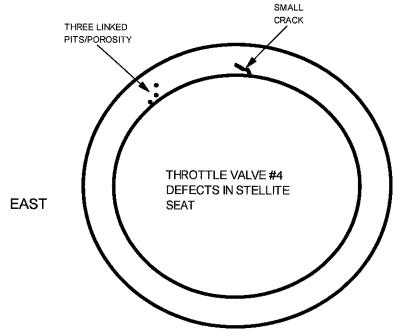
Ultrasonic inspection of the low pressure "A" turbine and low pressure "B" turbine steam flow guide bolts revealed no defect indications (cracks) are present.

## VALVES

## **THROTTLE VALVES**

Visible dye inspection of the four throttle valve stellite seats revealed no defect indications (cracks) are present in valves # 1, 2 and 3. Valve #4 has one small crack and, in another location, has three pits (porosity) that are linked together.





KPSC Case No. 2012-00578 Staff's First Set of Data Requests Item No. 33 Attachment 15 Page 23 of 253

MITCHELL PLANT UNIT 1 PLANNED 2006 SPRING OUTAGE PAGE 3 JULY 20, 2006

# NDE INSPECTIONS PERFORMED AT MITCHELL PLANT(continued)

## **THROTTLE VALVES** (CONTINUED)

Magnetic particle inspection of the inside and outside of the four (4) throttle valve bodies revealed no defect indications (cracks) are present.

## **GOVERNOR VALVES**

Magnetic particle (wet fluorescent) inspection of the governor valve chests (2) revealed no defect indications (cracks) are present. The non-stellite governor valve seats have visual areas of erosion in the seat area. There is a  $\frac{1}{4}$ " crack on the bypass pipe weld to the flange and a  $\frac{3}{4}$ " long crack on the flange face outlet hole.

Magnetic particle (wet fluorescent) inspection of the governor valve stands revealed one with an  $1\8$ " to  $\frac{1}{4}$ " long crack beside the rabbit fit on the inside section of the stand.

## HAND SHUT OFF VALVES

Magnetic particle (wet fluorescent) inspection of the hand shut off valve welds revealed the following:

- 12<sup>th</sup> Floor Penthouse 5R vent valve 2 welds No defect indications (cracks)
- 12<sup>th</sup> Floor Penthouse 6L vent valve 2 welds –No defect indications (cracks)
- 11<sup>th</sup> Floor Drain Valve 11R –3 welds No defect indications (cracks)
- 11<sup>th</sup> Floor Drain valve 12R 3 welds No defect indications (cracks)
- 11<sup>th</sup> Floor Drain valve 13R 2 welds No defect indications (cracks)
- 11<sup>th</sup> Floor Drain valve 14R 2 welds No defect indications (cracks)
- 11<sup>th</sup> Floor Drain valve 13L 2 welds No defect indications (cracks)
- 11<sup>th</sup> Floor Drain valve 14L 2 welds No defect indications (cracks)
- 11<sup>th</sup> Floor Drain valve 7L Inside Penthouse 1 weld No defect indications (cracks)
- 7<sup>th</sup> Floor Drain valve 19R 4 welds No defect indications (cracks)
- 5<sup>th</sup> Floor Drain valve 25R 3 welds No defect indications (cracks)

MITCHELL PLANT UNIT 1 PLANNED 2006 SPRING OUTAGE PAGE 4 JULY 20, 2006

# NDE INSPECTIONS PERFORMED AT MITCHELL PLANT(continued)

## HAND SHUT OFF VALVES (CONTINUED)

- 5<sup>th</sup> Floor Drain valve 25R 3 welds No defect indications (cracks)
- 5<sup>th</sup> Floor Drain valve 25L 2 welds No defect indications (cracks)
- 5<sup>th</sup> Floor Drain valve 29L Inside boiler 1 weld No defect indications (cracks)
- 5<sup>th</sup> Floor Drain valve 29R –2 welds No defect indications (cracks)
- 5<sup>th</sup> Floor Drain valve 30R –2 welds No defect indications (cracks)
- 5<sup>th</sup> Floor Drain valve 30L –2 welds No defect indications (cracks)

Magnetic particle (wet fluorescent) inspection of hand shut off valve 32R welds (2) revealed no defect indications (cracks) are present.

## **DRAIN LINE WELD REPAIRS**

Magnetic particle inspection of the following drain line weld repairs revealed the following:

- Pass 5 to 6 bottle drain Coupling weld repairs just outside of boiler No defect indications (cracks) are present.
- #3 Main Stop Valve Below seat drain line Weld repair to the west side of 1<sup>st</sup> hand shut off valve No defect indications (cracks) are present.
- #31L Boiler Drain Inspection of welds on one (1) hand shut off valve and 1 butt weld on the outside of the boiler at the "T" above small expansion joint and two (2) 1" line welds on the inside of the boiler revealed no defect indications (cracks) are present.

## 2<sup>ND</sup> REHEAT STEAM LINE

Magnetic particle inspection of the **cover pass weld on the gamma plug** revealed no defect indications (cracks) are present.

KPSC Case No. 2012-00578 Staff's First Set of Data Requests Item No. 33 Attachment 15 Page 25 of 253

MITCHELL PLANT UNIT 1 PLANNED 2006 SPRING OUTAGE PAGE 5 JULY 20, 2006

# NDE INSPECTIONS PERFORMED AT MITCHELL PLANT(continued)

# DEAERATOR

Magnetic particle (wet fluorescent) inspection of the deaerator circumferential (all) welds on the outside of the deaerator, the inlet lines welds, the outlet lines welds, the small lines welds, the stiffner leg support welds, the pressure relief valve welds and manway welds revealed no defect indications (cracks) are present.

Magnetic particle (wet fluorescent) inspection of the deaerator pad weld at the outside northeast corner revealed no defect indications (cracks) are present.

Magnetic particle inspection of the deaerator next to last circumferential weld and the seam weld between the next to last and last hemi head circular weld in the back end of the deaerator revealed the weld has eroded away on a 18" long area of the circular weld on the south wall. This was a previously weld repaired area.

Magnetic particle (wet fluorescent) inspection of the welds inside of the deaerator in an area toward the backside of the deaerator revealed the following:

- #5 -- Donut weld at back pipe No defect indications (cracks) are present.
- #3 -- Circumferential weld at back hemi head No defect indications (cracks) are present.
- #6 -- Big line weld at center buck No defect indications (cracks) are present.
- #2 & #8 -- Hemi Head pad welds No defect indications (cracks) are present.
- #10 -- Arc strike No defect indications (cracks) are present.
- #11 -- Arc strike -- No defect indications (cracks) are present.
- #12 -- Arc strike -- No defect indications (cracks) are present.
- #13 -- Arc strike No defect indications (cracks) are present.
- #15 Two (2) small 90° welds at the south wall No defect indications (cracks) are present. Two (2) top 4" pipe welds No defect indications (cracks) are present. Two(2) 14" pipe welds at south wall No defect indications (cracks) are present.

KPSC Case No. 2012-00578 Staff's First Set of Data Requests Item No. 33 Attachment 15 Page 26 of 253

MITCHELL PLANT UNIT 1 PLANNED 2006 SPRING OUTAGE PAGE 6 JULY 20, 2006

# NDE INSPECTIONS PERFORMED AT MITCHELL PLANT(continued)

#### **DEAERATOR**(continued)

- #1 Pad weld at northeast lower wall has a area with cracks.
- Magnetic particle inspection of the circumferential weld repair on the inside and outside of the deaerator on the south wall revealed no defect indications (cracks) in the weld repairs.
- Magnetic particle inspection of the outside cover pass on two 14" heater drains where they go through the shell wall revealed both welds are free from defect indications (cracks).
- A section of plate was removed from the south east corner of the deaeerator was reinstalled and a magnetic particle inspection of the welds cover pass on the inside and outside revealed no defect indications (cracks) are present. A entry door was installed into the section of plate and a magnetic particle inspection revealed no defect indications (cracks) are present in the inside and outside root, and cover pass welds.

#### HEATERS

Magnetic particle (wet fluorescent) inspection of the #1 low pressure heater shell revealed no defect indications (cracks) in the inside circumferential welds, the inside seam welds, the inside inlet nozzle welds and the inside spray nozzle welds.

Ultrasonic inspection was performed to the inlet nozzles to determine wall thickness. The inspection was started at the back nozzle and moving to the front. Approximately

Ten (10) thickness readings at each location revealed the following:

- Back nozzle Pipe thickness -- .493" to .565".
- Back nozzle - Shell part of nozzle -- .625" to .795".
- 2<sup>nd</sup> nozzle Pipe thickness -- .475" to .580"

#### MITCHELL PLANT UNIT 1

PLANNED 2006 SPRING OUTAGE

PAGE 7

JULY 20, 2006

# NDE INSPECTIONS PERFORMED AT MITCHELL PLANT(continued)

# HEATER INLET NOZZLE THICKNESS READINGS(continued)

- 2<sup>nd</sup> nozzle Shell part of nozzle -- .619" to .782"
- 3<sup>rd</sup> nozzle Pipe thickness -- .419" to .567"
- 3<sup>rd</sup> nozzle Shell part of nozzle -- .642" to .793"
- 4th nozzle Pipe thickness -- .427" to .558"
- 4th nozzle Shell part of nozzle -- .637" to .802"
- 5<sup>th</sup> nozzle Pipe thickness -- .429" to .508"
- 5<sup>th</sup> nozzle Shell part of nozzle -- .682" to .793"
- Front nozzle Pipe thickness -- .489" to .528"
- Front nozzle Shell part of nozzle -- .693" to .728"

Magnetic particle inspection of the #1 low pressure heater front heater shell circumferential weld where a small "C" shaped section was cut from the shell for alignment purposes revealed no defect indications (cracks) are present after weld repair was completed. The root pass, halfway out and the cover pass welds were inspected when the shell segment was weld back into place.

# **BOILER FEED PUMP TURBINE**

Ultrasonic inspection of the boiler feed pump turbine rotor shaft from the pump end to the governor end revealed no defect indications (cracks) are present

Magnetic particle (wet fluorescent) inspection of the boiler feed pump turbine rotor pump end and governor end L-0 blades revealed no defect indications (cracks) are present.

Magnetic particle(wet fluorescent) inspection of the boiler feed pump couplings and coupling covers revealed no defect indications (cracks) are present.

# PRIMARY AIR FAN

Magnetic particle inspection was performed to the outboard bearing journal on the fan shaft and no defect indications (cracks) are present.

# MAIN OIL PUMP LINES

Magnetic particle (wet fluorescent) inspection of the main oil pump suction and discharge leg welds revealed no defect indications (cracks) are present.

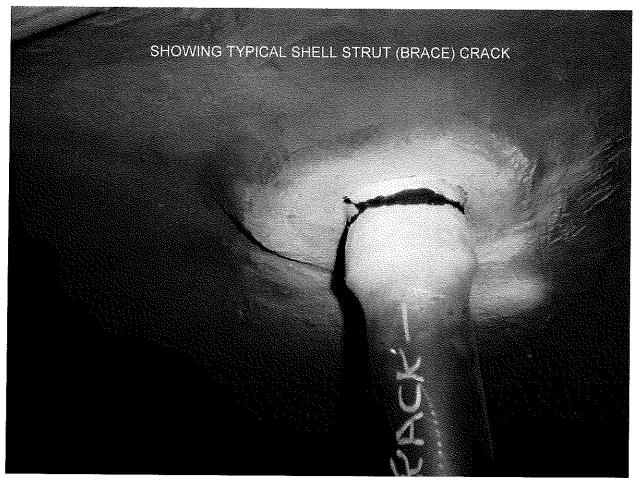
KPSC Case No. 2012-00578 Staff's First Set of Data Requests Item No. 33 Attachment 15 Page 28 of 253

MITCHELL PLANT UNIT 1 PLANNED 2006 SPRING OUTAGE PAGE 8 JULY 20, 2006

# NDE INSPECTIONS PERFORMED AT MITCHELL PLANT(continued)

# SECOND REHEAT TURBINE OUTER LOWER HALF SHELL

Visible dye inspection of sixteen (16) stiffener brace welds revealed twelve (12) of the brace welds have cracks. The 1-1/4" to 1-1/2" long cracks were ground and weld repairs to the 12 cracked welds was completed. A follow up visible dye inspection revealed no defect indications (cracks) remain after weld repair.

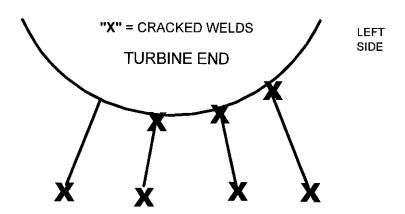


MITCHELL PLANT UNIT 1 PLANNED 2006 SPRING OUTAGE PAGE 9 JULY 20, 2006

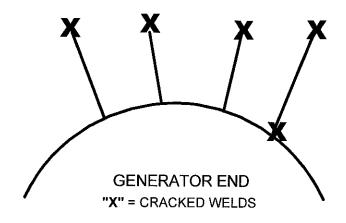
# NDE INSPECTIONS PERFORMED AT MITCHELL PLANT(continued) SECOND REHEAT TURBINE OUTER LOWER HALF SHELL(continued)

The following is a sketch showing the location of the twelve (12) cracked welds on the eight (8) stiffener braces:

MITCHELL PLANT UNIT 1 SPRING 2006 PLANNED OUTAGE



2ND REHEAT TURBINE SHELL LOWER HALF SUPPORT BRACES (STRUTS)



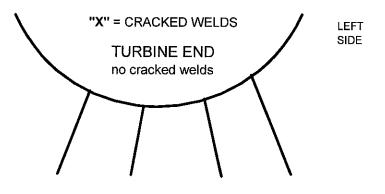
KPSC Case No. 2012-00578 Staff's First Set of Data Requests Item No. 33 Attachment 15 Page 30 of 253

MITCHELL PLANT UNIT 1 PLANNED 2006 SPRING OUTAGE PAGE 10 JULY 20, 2006

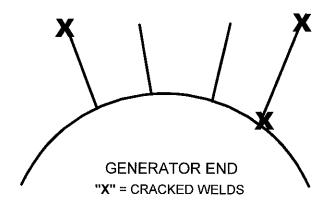
# NDE INSPECTIONS PERFORMED AT MITCHELL PLANT(continued) SECOND REHEAT TURBINE OUTER UPPER HALF SHELL(continued)

The following is a sketch showing the location of three (3) cracked welds of 16 welds on the eight (8) stiffener braces:

MITCHELL PLANT UNIT 1 SPRING 2006 PLANNED OUTAGE



2ND REHEAT TURBINE OUTER SHELL UPPER HALF SUPPORT BRACES (STRUTS)



KPSC Case No. 2012-00578 Staff's First Set of Data Requests Item No. 33 Attachment 15 Page 31 of 253

MITCHELL PLANT UNIT 1 PLANNED 2006 SPRING OUTAGE PAGE 11 JULY 12, 2006

# OUTAGE WORK PERFORMED @ MITCHELL PLANT BY CMS

# SECOND REHEAT TURBINE OUTER SHELL SUPPORT STRUTS (BRACES) (CONTINUED)

CMS personnel traveled to Mitchell Plant and ground to remove cracks from the second reheat turbine outer shell support struts. The ground areas were weld repaired. After welding was completed a visible dye inspection of the welded areas revealed no defect indications (cracks) are present.

KPSC Case No. 2012-00578 Staff's First Set of Data Requests Item No. 33 Attachment 15 Page 32 of 253

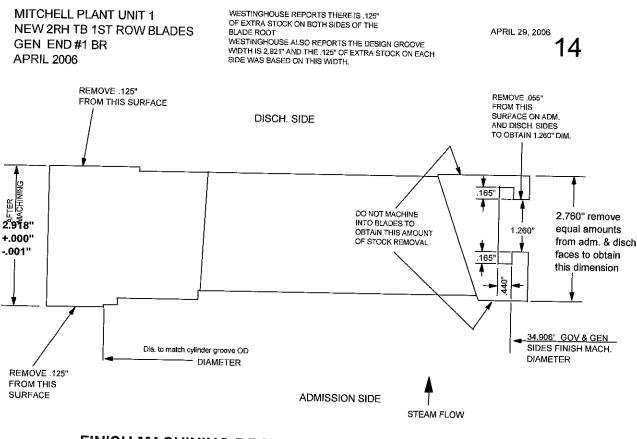
MITCHELL PLANT UNIT 1 PLANNED 2006 SPRING OUTAGE PAGE 12 JULY 20, 2006

# **OUTAGE WORK PERFORMED** @ CMS

#### **#1 BLADE RING**

The #1 and #2 governor and generator end blade rings were transported to CMS where the following tasks were performed:

• The row 1 blades governor and generator end were removed and new row 1 blades were installed and machined to the correct configuration and dimensions.



FINISH MACHINING DRAWING FOR GOV. & GEN ENDS OF MITCHELL PLANT UNIT 1 2ND REHEAT TURBINE STATIONARY 1ST ROW BLADES APRIL 29, 2006

KPSC Case No. 2012-00578 Staff's First Set of Data Requests Item No. 33 Attachment 15 Page 33 of 253

MITCHELL PLANT UNIT 1 PLANNED 2006 SPRING OUTAGE PAGE 13 JULY 20, 2006

# OUTAGE WORK PERFORMED @ CMS (CONTINUED)

#### **#1 BLADE RING (CONTINUED)**

- The governor and generator end 1<sup>st</sup> stage blades were removed, new blades were installed and machined.
- Impact damage and eroded areas in the 2<sup>nd</sup> and 3<sup>rd</sup> stage blade vane sections were repaired by straightening and welding. The welded areas were finish ground and all blades were NDE inspected after repairs. These inspections revealed no defect indications (cracks) remain.
- The #1 blade ring upper half was set on the lower half and dimensions were taken and recorded. The upper and lower halves were then bolted together and dimensions were taken and recorded to determine how the blade rings moved diametrically after being bolted as opposed to being free standing. See attachments below for dimensions.
- All seals were removed, new seals were installed and were machined to the correct diameters with the upper and lower half bolted together.
- The row 2 and row 3 stationary seal grooves were moved to make the blade ring(carrier) compatible with 2RH rotor TD 39415 which was installed during this outage. This rotor had modified blades installed at Siemens Westinghouse and requires a different seal configuration. The blade ring new seal grooves were machined per Siemens Westinghouse drawings 9D13676, 9D13686 and 9D13683 to change the location of the seals and establish the correct diameter for the seals.

KPSC Case No. 2012-00578 Staff's First Set of Data Requests Item No. 33 Attachment 15 Page 34 of 253

MITCHELL PLANT UNIT 1 PLANNED 2006 SPRING OUTAGE PAGE 14 JULY 20, 2006

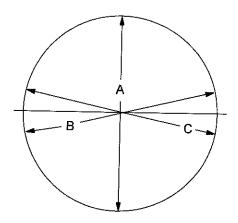
# **OUTAGE WORK PERFORMED** @ CMS (CONTINUED)

#1 BLADE RING (CONTINUED)

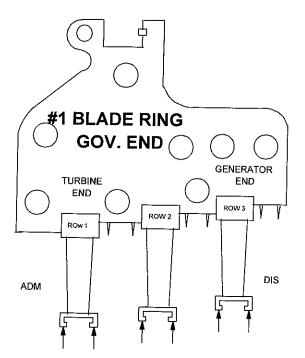
# **MITCHELL #1 GOV. END BLADE CARRIER**



	ROW 1		ROW 2		ROW 3	
Α	34.449	34.444	36.324	36.337	38.225	38.241
В	34.441	34.445	36.351	36.368	38.258	38.291
С	34.441	34.432	36.328	36.356	38.257	38.286
	DIS	ADM	DIS	ADM	DIS	ADM



DATE: <u>May 3, 2006</u> TAKEN BY: <u>Josh Duncan</u>



KPSC Case No. 2012-00578 Staff's First Set of Data Requests Item No. 33 Attachment 15 Page 35 of 253

MITCHELL PLANT UNIT 1 PLANNED 2006 SPRING OUTAGE PAGE 15 JULY 20, 2006

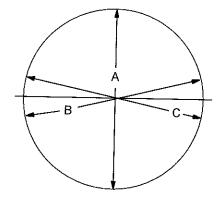
# **OUTAGE WORK PERFORMED** @ CMS (CONTINUED)

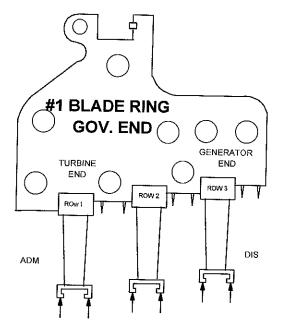
#1 BLADE RING (CONTINUED)

# **MITCHELL #1 GOV. END BLADE CARRIER**

BOLTED	X
UNBOLTED	

	ROV	ROW 1 RC		V 2	ROV	V 3
Α	34.420	34.425	36.304	36.318	38.202	38.226
В	34.423	34.428	36.345	36.362	38.251	38,283
С	34.433	34.433	36.347	36.347	38.245	38.275
	DIS	ADM	DIS	ADM	DIS	ADM





DATE: May 3, 2006 TAKEN BY: Josh Duncan

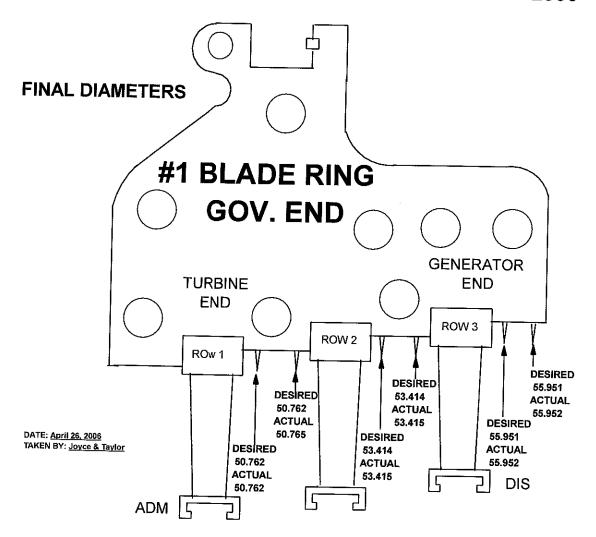
KPSC Case No. 2012-00578 Staff's First Set of Data Requests Item No. 33 Attachment 15 Page 36 of 253

MITCHELL PLANT UNIT 1 PLANNED 2006 SPRING OUTAGE PAGE 16 JULY 20, 2006

# **OUTAGE WORK PERFORMED** @ CMS (CONTINUED)

**#1 BLADE RING (CONTINUED)** 

# MITCHELL U-1 #1 GOV. END BLADE CARRIER JULY 2006



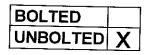
KPSC Case No. 2012-00578 Staff's First Set of Data Requests Item No. 33 Attachment 15 Page 37 of 253

MITCHELL PLANT UNIT 1 PLANNED 2006 SPRING OUTAGE PAGE 17 JULY 20, 2006

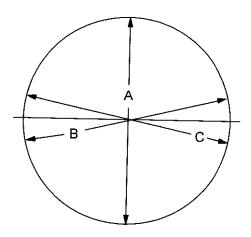
## OUTAGE WORK PERFORMED @ CMS (CONTINUED)

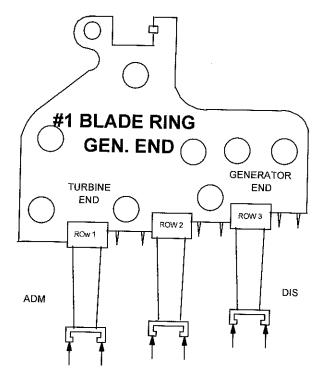
**#1 BLADE RING (CONTINUED)** 

## MITCHELL #1 GEN. END BLADE CARRIER



	ROV	ROW 1		ROW 2		V 3
A	34.405	34.406	36.299	36.280	38.211	38.196
В	34.405	34.406	36,327	36.305	38.254	38.219
С	34.405	34.406	36.342	36.318	38.251	38.224
	DIS	ADM	DIS	ADM	DIS	ADM





DATE: <u>May 3, 2006</u> TAKEN BY: <u>Sam Halstead</u>

KPSC Case No. 2012-00578 Staff's First Set of Data Requests Item No. 33 Attachment 15 Page 38 of 253

MITCHELL PLANT UNIT 1 PLANNED 2006 SPRING OUTAGE PAGE 18 JULY 20, 2006

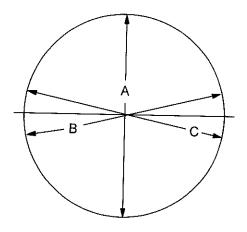
## OUTAGE WORK PERFORMED @ CMS (CONTINUED)

#1 BLADE RING (CONTINUED)

## **MITCHELL #1 GEN. END BLADE CARRIER**

BOLTED	X
UNBOLTED	

	ROV	ROW 1		ROW 2		V 3
A	34.404	34.406	36.293	36.279	38.202	38.191
В	34.404	34.406	36.325	36.307	38.252	38.222
С	34.405	34.406	36.338	36.319	38.246	38.223
	DIS	ADM	DIS	ADM	DIS	ADM



#1 BLADE RING GEN. END GEN. END URBINE END ROW1 ROW2 ROW3 DIS

DATE: <u>May 3, 2006</u> TAKEN BY: <u>Sam Halstead</u>

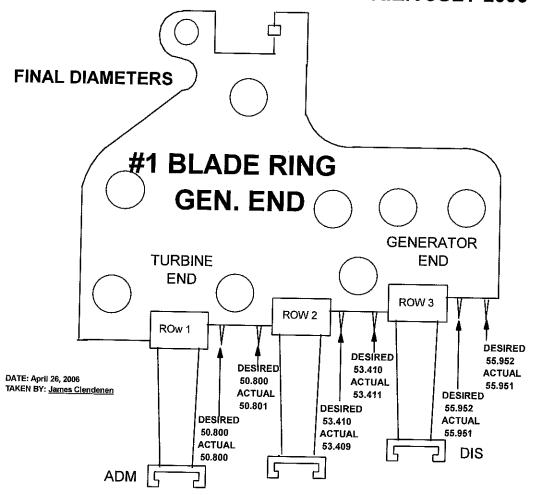
KPSC Case No. 2012-00578 Staff's First Set of Data Requests Item No. 33 Attachment 15 Page 39 of 253

MITCHELL PLANT UNIT 1 PLANNED 2006 SPRING OUTAGE PAGE 19 JULY 20, 2006

## **OUTAGE WORK PERFORMED** @ CMS (CONTINUED)

#1 BLADE RING (CONTINUED)

### MITCHELL U-1 #1 GEN. END BLADE CARRIER JULY 2006



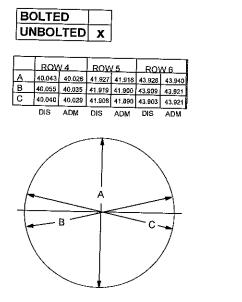
KPSC Case No. 2012-00578 Staff's First Set of Data Requests Item No. 33 Attachment 15 Page 40 of 253

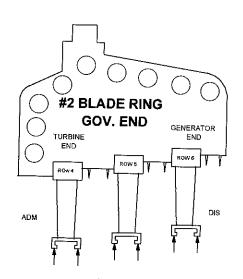
MITCHELL PLANT UNIT 1 PLANNED 2006 SPRING OUTAGE PAGE 20 JULY 20, 2006

### OUTAGE WORK PERFORMED @ CMS (CONTINUED) #2 BLADE RING

- Impact damage and eroded areas in the vane sections of all stages were repaired by straightening and welding. The welded areas were finish ground and all blades were NDE inspected after repairs. These inspections revealed no defect indications (cracks) remain.
- The #2 blade ring upper half was set on the lower half and dimensions were taken and recorded. The upper and lower halves were then bolted together and dimensions were taken and recorded to determine how the blade rings moved diametrically after being bolted as opposed to free standing dimensions. See attachments below for dimensions.
- All seals were removed, new seals were installed and the new seals were machined to the correct diameters with the upper and lower half bolted together.

### MITCHELL PLANT UNIT 1 #2 GOV. END BLADE CARRIER JULY 2006 MITCHELL #2 GOV. END BLADE CARRIER





DATE: <u>April 30, 2006</u> TAKEN BY: <u>Halstead and Pence</u>

KPSC Case No. 2012-00578 Staff's First Set of Data Requests Item No. 33 Attachment 15 Page 41 of 253

MITCHELL PLANT UNIT 1

PLANNED 2006 SPRING OUTAGE

PAGE 21

JULY 20, 2006

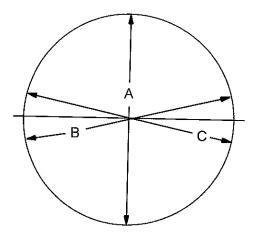
## OUTAGE WORK PERFORMED @ CMS (CONTINUED)

#2 BLADE RING (CONTINUED)

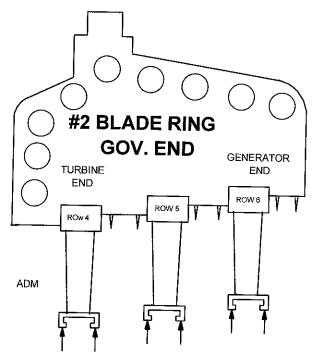
## MITCHELL U-1 #2 GOV. END BLADE CARRIER JULY 2006

BOLTED	X
UNBOLTED	

	ROV	ROW 4		ROW 5		N 6
Α	40.039	40.024	41.924	41.909		43.920
В	40.051					43.914
С	40.041		41.929			43.906
	DIS	ADM	DIS	ADM	DIS	ADM



DATE:<u>MAY 1, 2006</u> TAKEN BY:<u>SMOOT & PENCE</u>



KPSC Case No. 2012-00578 Staff's First Set of Data Requests Item No. 33 Attachment 15 Page 42 of 253

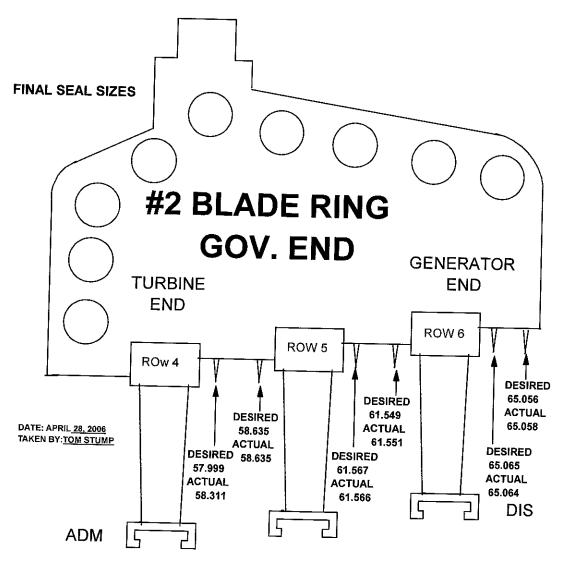
MITCHELL PLANT UNIT 1 PLANNED 2006 SPRING OUTAGE PAGE 22

JULY 20, 2006

## OUTAGE WORK PERFORMED @ CMS (CONTINUED)

#2 BLADE RING (CONTINUED)

## MITCHELL U-1 #2 BLADE RING JULY 2006



KPSC Case No. 2012-00578 Staff's First Set of Data Requests Item No. 33 Attachment 15 Page 43 of 253

**MITCHELL PLANT UNIT 1** 

PLANNED 2006 SPRING OUTAGE

PAGE 23

JULY 20, 2006

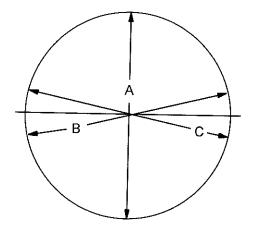
## OUTAGE WORK PERFORMED @ CMS (CONTINUED)

**#2 BLADE RING (CONTINUED)** 

## **MITCHELL #2 GEN. END BLADE CARRIER**

BOLTED	
UNBOLTED	X

	ROV	ROW 4		ROW 5		V 6
<u>A</u>	40.082	40.047	41.939	41.921		43.925
В	40.023	39,993				
С		40.007				
	DIS	ADM	DIS	ADM	DIS	ADM



 #2 BLADE RING

 GEN. END

 <t

DATE: <u>May 1, 2006</u> TAKEN BY: <u>Smoot and Pence</u>

KPSC Case No. 2012-00578 Staff's First Set of Data Requests Item No. 33 Attachment 15 Page 44 of 253

**MITCHELL PLANT UNIT 1** 

PLANNED 2006 SPRING OUTAGE

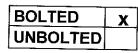
PAGE 24

JULY 20, 2006

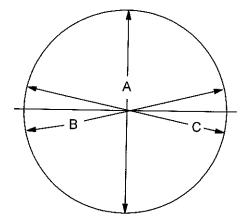
### OUTAGE WORK PERFORMED @ CMS (CONTINUED)

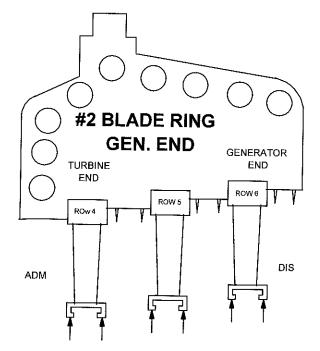
#### **#2 BLADE RING (CONTINUED)**

## MITCHELL U-1 #2 GEN. END BLADE CARRIER



<u> </u>							
	ROV	ROW 4		ROW 5		V 6	
A	40.059	40.030	41.925	41.909	43.931		
В	40.038	40.022	41.900				
С	40.029	40.014	41.897	41.879	43.900	43.983	
	DIS	ADM	DIS	ADM	DIS	ADM	





DATE: <u>May 1, 2006</u> TAKEN BY: <u>Smoot and Pence</u> MITCHELL PLANT UNIT 1

PLANNED 2006 SPRING OUTAGE

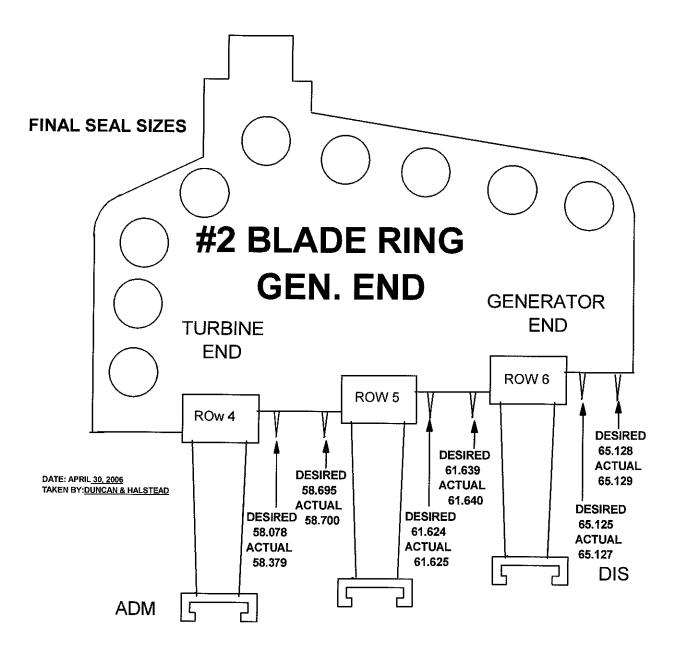
PAGE 25

JULY 20, 2006

#### OUTAGE WORK PERFORMED @ CMS (CONTINUED)

#### **#2 BLADE RING (CONTINUED)**

### MITCHELL U-1 #2 BLADE RING JULY 2006



KPSC Case No. 2012-00578 Staff's First Set of Data Requests Item No. 33 Attachment 15 Page 46 of 253

MITCHELL PLANT UNIT 1 PLANNED 2006 SPRING OUTAGE PAGE 26 JULY 20, 2006

#### OUTAGE WORK PERFORMED @ CMS (CONTINUED)

#### CIRCULATING WATER PUMP IMPELLER "11 A & 11 B"

The 11 A circulating water pump impeller assembly was transported to CMS for inspection and repair. The following is a description of the repairs performed:

- Magnetic particle(wet fluorescent) inspection of the exposed areas on the circulating water pump shafts revealed no defect indications (cracks) are present.
- The impeller assembly was disassembled for cleaning and inspection.
- The type 304 stainless steel impeller has areas of cavitation on the vane sections. These areas of cavitation were ground to produce a smooth surface. The ground areas were weld repaired using ER308L stainless steel filler metal. The area to be welded was preheated only enough to remove moisture prior to welding.
- Areas of erosion on the outside of the flow guide were filled using Defcon Ceramic Repair 11700 then the outside of the flow guide was coated with Chesterton 855 to prevent erosion damage.
- The impeller assembly was reassembled using new packing sleeves and new bearings. All other assembly components were reused.
- See sketches below for dimensional information:

KPSC Case No. 2012-00578 Staff's First Set of Data Requests Item No. 33 Attachment 15 Page 47 of 253

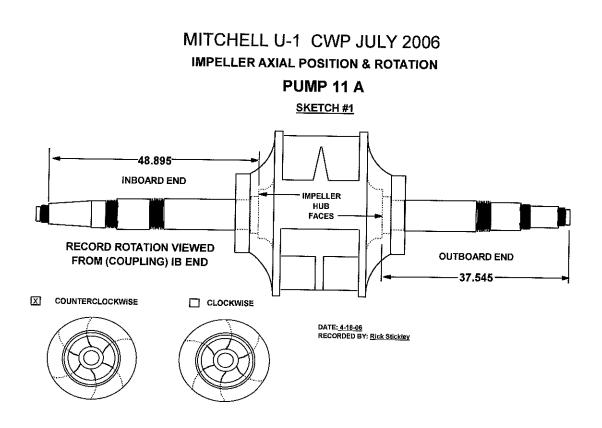
MITCHELL PLANT UNIT 1

PLANNED 2006 SPRING OUTAGE

PAGE 27

JULY 20, 2006

### OUTAGE WORK PERFORMED @ CMS (CONTINUED)



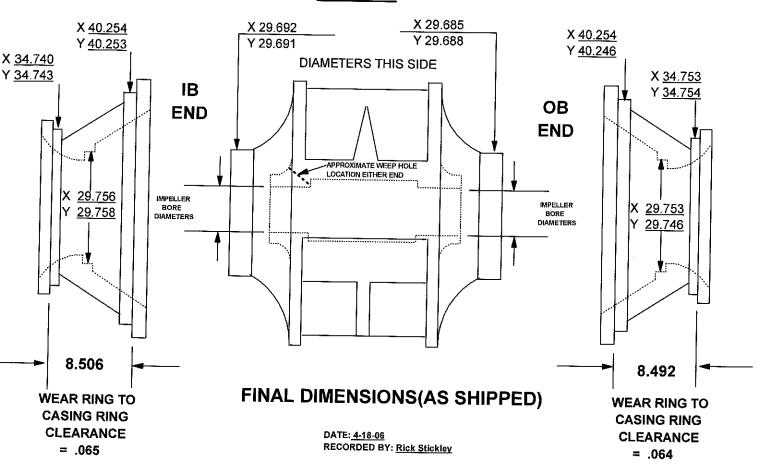
KPSC Case No. 2012-00578 Staff's First Set of Data Requests Item No. 33 Attachment 15 Page 48 of 253

MITCHELL PLANT UNIT 1 PLANNED 2006 SPRING OUTAGE PAGE 28 JULY 20, 2006

### OUTAGE WORK PERFORMED @ CMS (CONTINUED) CIRCULATING WATER PUMP IMPELLERS (CONTINUED)

MITCHELL U-1 CWP IMPELLER ASSEMBLY JULY 2006

**PUMP 11 A** 



SKETCH #2

KPSC Case No. 2012-00578 Staff's First Set of Data Requests Item No. 33 Attachment 15 Page 49 of 253

**MITCHELL PLANT UNIT 1** 

PLANNED 2006 SPRING OUTAGE

PAGE 29

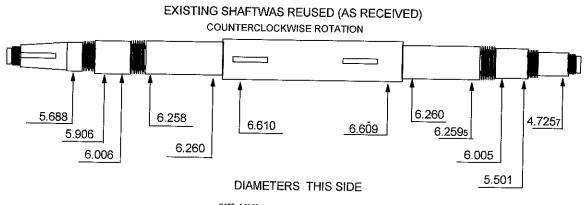
JULY 20, 2006

### OUTAGE WORK PERFORMED @ CMS (CONTINUED) CIRCULATING WATER PUMP IMPELLERS (CONTINUED)

MITCHELL U-1 CWP 11A SHAFT JULY 2006

**PUMP 11 A** 

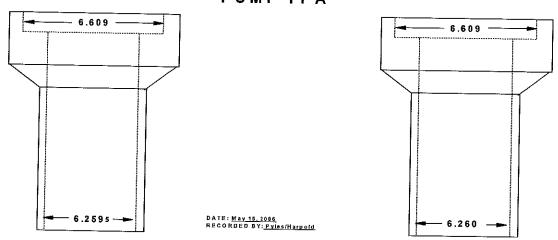
#### SKETCH #3



DATE: <u>4-18-06</u> RECORDED BY: <u>Mike Smoot</u>

MITCHELL U-1 CWP SLEEVES (NEW) JULY 2006

#### NEW SLEEVES <u>SKETCH #4</u> PUMP 11 A



KPSC Case No. 2012-00578 Staff's First Set of Data Requests Item No. 33 Attachment 15 Page 50 of 253

MITCHELL PLANT UNIT 1 PLANNED 2006 SPRING OUTAGE PAGE 30 JULY 20, 2006

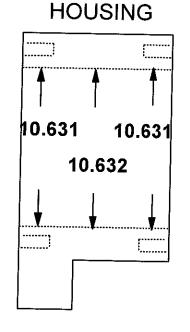
### **OUTAGE WORK PERFORMED** @ CMS (CONTINUED)

### **CIRCULATING WATER PUMP IMPELLERS (CONTINUED)**

## MITCHELL UNIT 1 CWP 11 A JULY 2006

SKETCH #5 PUMP 11 A BEARING HOUSINGS

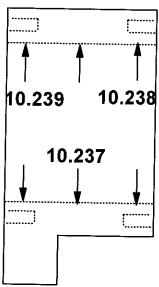
OUTBOARD HOUSING



**INBOARD** 

MIC DIRECTLY WHERE THE BEARING FITS.

DATE: <u>4-18-06</u> RECORDED BY: <u>Mike Smoot</u>



KPSC Case No. 2012-00578 Staff's First Set of Data Requests Item No. 33 Attachment 15 Page 51 of 253

MITCHELL PLANT UNIT 1 PLANNED 2006 SPRING OUTAGE PAGE 31 JULY 20, 2006

### OUTAGE WORK PERFORMED @ CMS (CONTINUED)

### **CIRCULATING WATER PUMP IMPELLERS (CONTINUED)**

#### MITCHELL U-1 CWP 11 A JULY 2006

#### FINAL RUNOUT CHECKS WITHOUT PACKING SLEEVES

.003 <u>SKETCH #6</u> .004 .001 .000 .003 .006 .005 .003 .000 .000 .005 .003 .000 .000 .005 .003 .000 .000 .005 .003 .000 .000 .000 .000

CWP PUMP 11 A

KPSC Case No. 2012-00578 Staff's First Set of Data Requests Item No. 33 Attachment 15 Page 52 of 253

MITCHELL PLANT UNIT 1 PLANNED 2006 SPRING OUTAGE PAGE 32 JULY 20, 2006

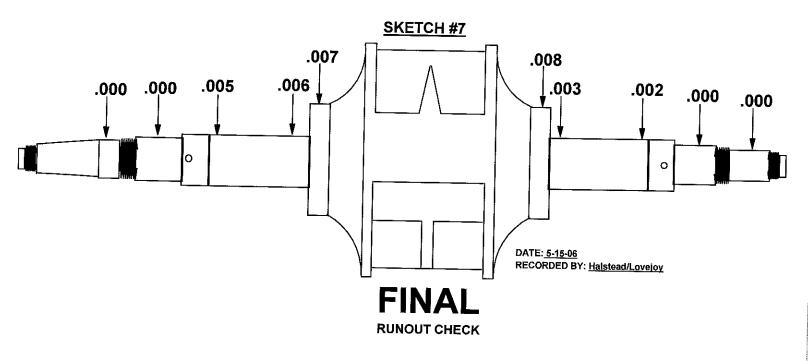
### OUTAGE WORK PERFORMED @ CMS (CONTINUED)

### **CIRCULATING WATER PUMP IMPELLERS (CONTINUED)**

#### MITCHELL U-1 CWP 11A JULY 2006

#### RUNOUT CHECKS WITH PACKING SLEEVES

**CWP 11 A** 



KPSC Case No. 2012-00578 Staff's First Set of Data Requests Item No. 33 Attachment 15 Page 53 of 253

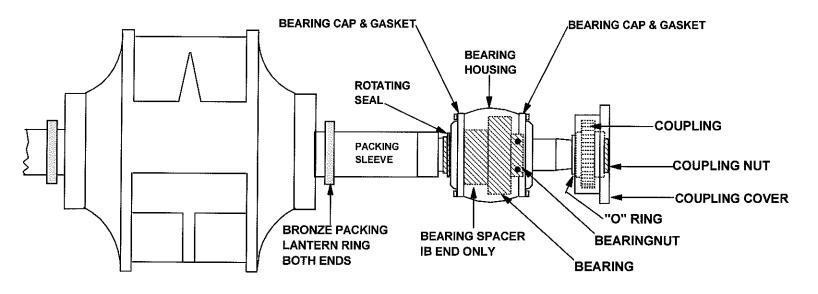
MITCHELL PLANT UNIT 1 PLANNED 2006 SPRING OUTAGE PAGE 33 JULY 20, 2006

**OUTAGE WORK PERFORMED** @ CMS (CONTINUED)

#### **CIRCULATING WATER PUMP IMPELLERS (CONTINUED)**

## MITCHELL U-1 CWP 11 A PARTS DESCRIPTION

#### <u>SKETCH #8</u>



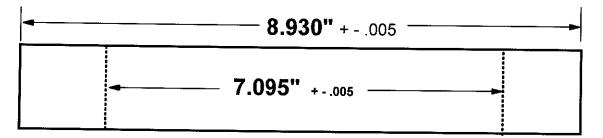
MITCHELL PLANT UNIT 1 PLANNED 2006 SPRING OUTAGE PAGE 34 JULY 20, 2006

### OUTAGE WORK PERFORMED @ CMS (CONTINUED)

### **CIRCULATING WATER PUMP IMPELLERS (CONTINUED)**

## MITCHELL U-1 CWP 11A BRONZE PACKING RINGS ID AND OD DIAMETERS

SKETCH #9



MITCHELL PLANT UNIT 1 PLANNED 2006 SPRING OUTAGE PAGE 35 JULY 20, 2006

#### OUTAGE WORK PERFORMED @ CMS (CONTINUED)

#### **CIRCULATING WATER PUMP IMPELLERS (CONTINUED)**

The 11 B circulating water pump impeller assembly was transported to CMS for inspection and repair. The following is a description of the repairs performed:

- The impeller assembly was disassembled for cleaning and inspection.
- The type 304 stainless steel impeller has areas of cavitation on the vane sections. These areas of cavitation were ground to produce a smooth surface. The ground areas were weld repaired using ER308L stainless steel filler metal. The area to be welded was preheated only enough to remove moisture prior to welding.
- Areas of erosion on the outside of the flow guide were filled using Defcon Ceramic Repair 11700 then the outside of the flow guide was coated with Chesterton 855 to prevent erosion damage.
- The impeller assembly was reassembled using new packing sleeves and new bearings. All other assembly components were reused.

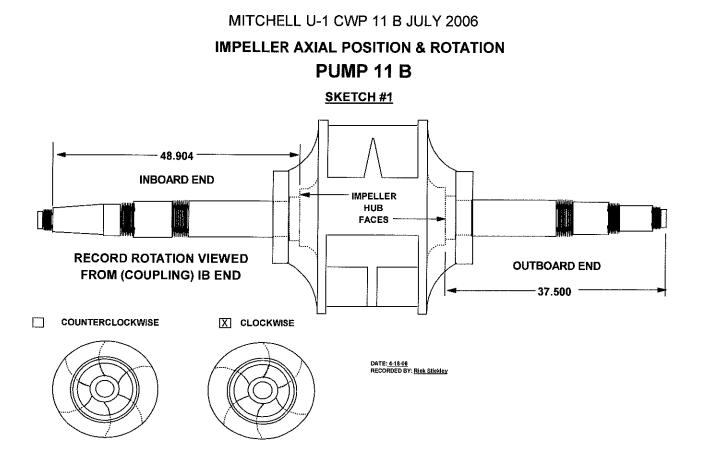
See sketches below for dimensional information:

KPSC Case No. 2012-00578 Staff's First Set of Data Requests Item No. 33 Attachment 15 Page 56 of 253

MITCHELL PLANT UNIT 1 PLANNED 2006 SPRING OUTAGE PAGE 36 JULY 20, 2006

#### **OUTAGE WORK PERFORMED** @ CMS (CONTINUED)

#### CIRCULATING WATER PUMP IMPELLERS (CONTINUED)

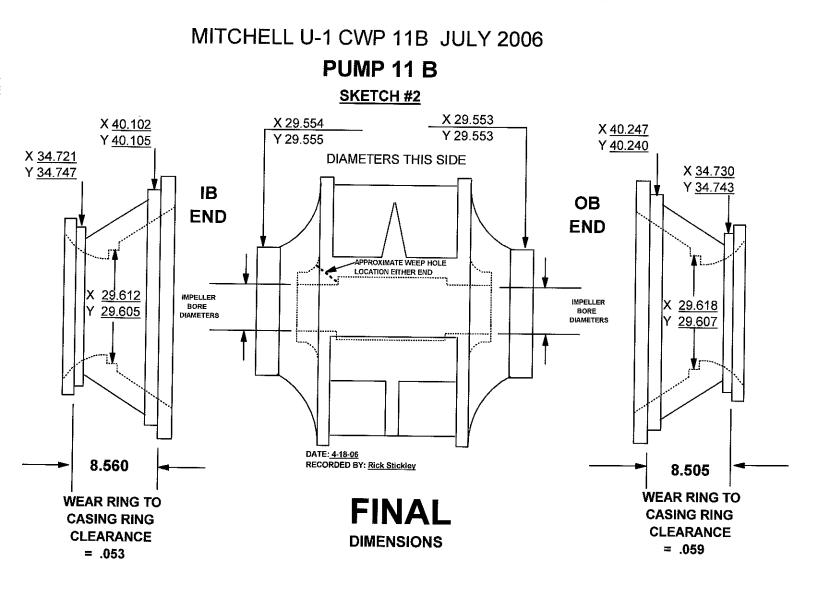


KPSC Case No. 2012-00578 Staff's First Set of Data Requests Item No. 33 Attachment 15 Page 57 of 253

MITCHELL PLANT UNIT 1 PLANNED 2006 SPRING OUTAGE PAGE 37 JULY 20, 2006

### **OUTAGE WORK PERFORMED** @ CMS (CONTINUED)

### **CIRCULATING WATER PUMP IMPELLERS (CONTINUED)**



KPSC Case No. 2012-00578 Staff's First Set of Data Requests Item No. 33 Attachment 15 Page 58 of 253

MITCHELL PLANT UNIT 1 PLANNED 2006 SPRING OUTAGE PAGE 38 JULY 20, 2006

### OUTAGE WORK PERFORMED @ CMS (CONTINUED)

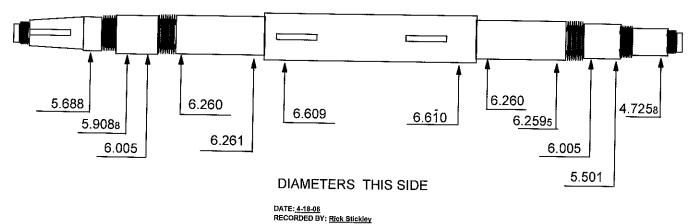
### **CIRCULATING WATER PUMP IMPELLERS (CONTINUED)**

#### MITCHELL U-1 CWP SHAFT 11B JULY 2006

EXISTING SHAFT DIAMETERS

CLOCKWISE ROTATION

**CWP SHAFT 11B** 



SKETCH #3

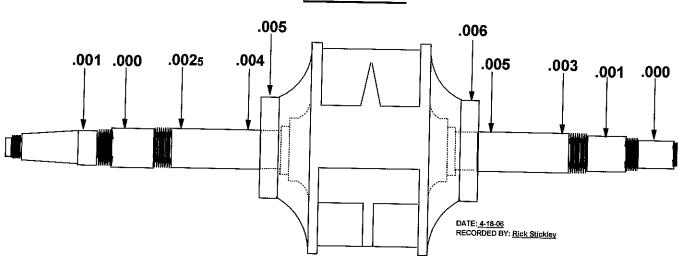
KPSC Case No. 2012-00578 Staff's First Set of Data Requests Item No. 33 Attachment 15 Page 59 of 253

MITCHELL PLANT UNIT 1 PLANNED 2006 SPRING OUTAGE PAGE 39 JULY 20, 2006

## OUTAGE WORK PERFORMED @ CMS (CONTINUED)

### **CIRCULATING WATER PUMP IMPELLERS (CONTINUED)**

### MITCHELL U-1 CWP 11B FINAL RUNOUT CHECKS JULY 2006 RUNOUT CHECKS WITHOUT PACKING SLEEVES PUMP 11 B



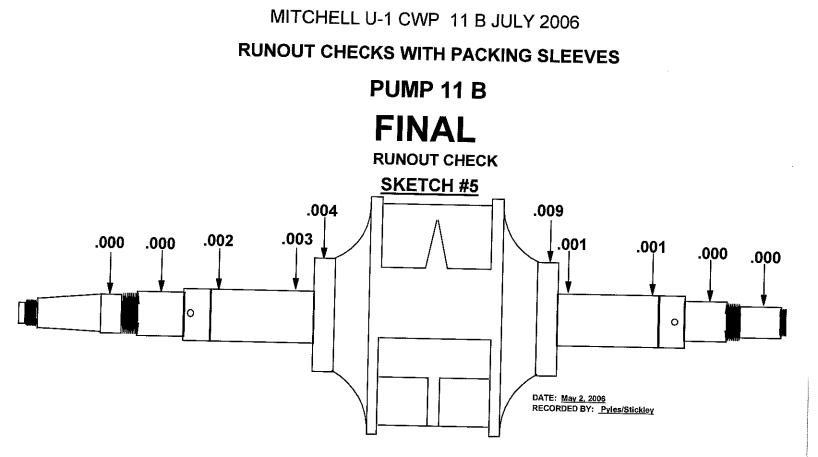
SKETCH #4

KPSC Case No. 2012-00578 Staff's First Set of Data Requests Item No. 33 Attachment 15 Page 60 of 253

MITCHELL PLANT UNIT 1 PLANNED 2006 SPRING OUTAGE PAGE 40 JULY 20, 2006

OUTAGE WORK PERFORMED @ CMS (CONTINUED)

## **CIRCULATING WATER PUMP IMPELLERS (CONTINUED)**



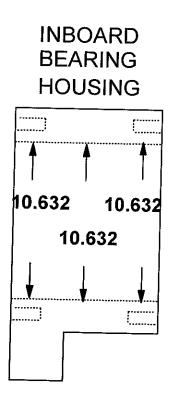
KPSC Case No. 2012-00578 Staff's First Set of Data Requests Item No. 33 Attachment 15 Page 61 of 253

MITCHELL PLANT UNIT 1 PLANNED 2006 SPRING OUTAGE PAGE 41 JULY 20, 2006

OUTAGE WORK PERFORMED @ CMS (CONTINUED)

**CIRCULATING WATER PUMP IMPELLERS (CONTINUED)** 

## MITCHELL U-2 CWP 11 B JULY 2006



PUMP 11 B

MIC DIRECTLY WHERE THE BEARING FITS.

DATE: <u>4-18-06</u> RECORDED BY: <u>Mike Smoot</u> 10.239 10.237 10.238

**OUTBOARD** 

**BEARING** 

HOUSING

<u>SKETCH #6</u>

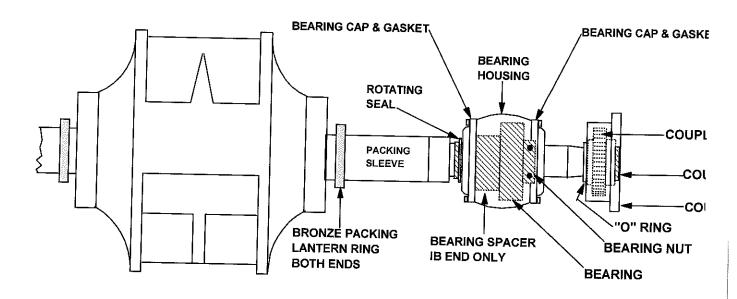
KPSC Case No. 2012-00578 Staff's First Set of Data Requests Item No. 33 Attachment 15 Page 62 of 253

MITCHELL PLANT UNIT 1 PLANNED 2006 SPRING OUTAGE PAGE 42 JULY 20, 2006

## OUTAGE WORK PERFORMED @ CMS (CONTINUED)

## **CIRCULATING WATER PUMP IMPELLERS (CONTINUED)**

MITCHELL U-1 CWP 11B JULY 2006 PARTS DESCRIPTION SKETCH #7



KPSC Case No. 2012-00578 Staff's First Set of Data Requests Item No. 33 Attachment 15 Page 63 of 253

MITCHELL PLANT UNIT 1 PLANNED 2006 SPRING OUTAGE PAGE 43 JULY 20, 2006

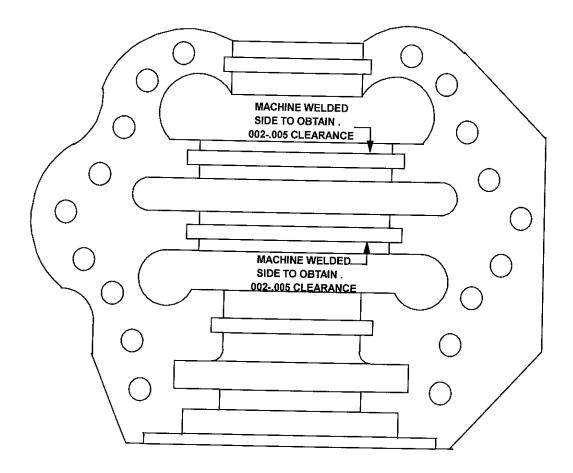
## **OUTAGE WORK PERFORMED** @ CMS (CONTINUED)

#### MAIN OIL PUMP HOUSING

The main oil pump housing was transported to CMS where it was weld repaired and machined. See attached sketch for area that was welded and machined.

## **MITCHELL UNIT 1 MAIN OIL PUMP HOUSING**

#### THERE ARE TWO GROOVES TO MACHINE IN THE LOWER HALF AND ONE GROOVE IN THE UPPER HALF



KPSC Case No. 2012-00578 Staff's First Set of Data Requests Item No. 33 Attachment 15 Page 64 of 253

MITCHELL PLANT UNIT 1 PLANNED 2006 SPRING OUTAGE PAGE 44 JULY 20, 2006

### OUTAGE WORK PERFORMED @ CMS (continued) THROTTLE VALVE BONNETTS (4)

The throttle valve bonnets were transported to CMS and the following work was performed:

• The existing screens were removed from the strainer part of the bonnet and new screens were installed. The existing screens were bolted to the strainer. The new screens were stitch welded to the strainer body per the procedure below:

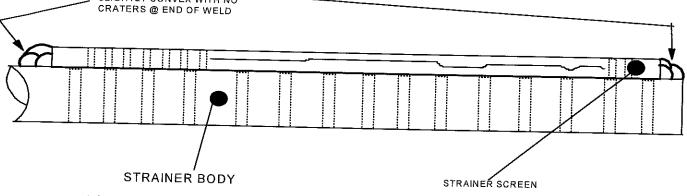
Band the new screen to insure it is tight against the body of the strainer.

Preheat the strainer to 250 degrees F.

Use ER410 stainless filler metal and tack weld the screen to the strainer body. After a tack is deposited hit it with a hammer to make sure it is against the strainer body. Start at the center of the strainer body and tack both sides starting from the center and working both sides toward the ends.

After the strainer has been tacked around the circumference and across both ends insure the strainer body weld area is preheated to a minimum of 250 degrees and maintain this during welding.

Secure the screen to the strainer body using 1-1/2" long stitch welds on 9" centers with ER410 stainless steel. Do not leave craters at the ends of the welds. That will give us a 7-1/2" space between the end of one tack weld and the beginning of another tack weld.



The intercept valve bonnet jack bolt holes were drilled to a larger diameter and tapped to repair the damaged holes.

KPSC Case No. 2012-00578 Staff's First Set of Data Requests Item No. 33 Attachment 15 Page 65 of 253

MITCHELL PLANT UNIT 1 PLANNED 2006 SPRING OUTAGE PAGE 45 JULY 20, 2006

## OUTAGE WORK PERFORMED @ CMS (CONTINUED)

#### **COUPLING SPACERS**

The  $2^{nd}$  reheat (IP) turbine and generator end coupling spacers were transported to CMS where they were ground to the following thicknesses:

TB End = 1.424" final thickness.

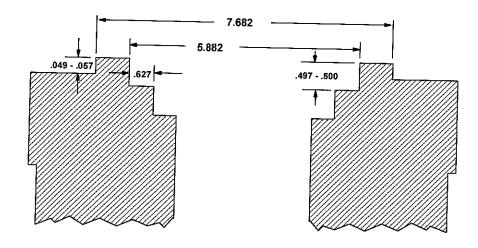
GEN End = 1.3995" final thickness.

#### **#4 GOVERNOR VALVE**

A new bushing was installed in the #4 governor valve and was machined to the following dimensions:

### **MITCHELL UNIT 1 #4 GOVERNAOR VALVE**

INSTALLED NEW BUSHING MACHINED RABBET FITS TO 5.572



DATE: <u>May 8, 2006</u> TAKEN BY: <u>Rick Lovejoy</u>

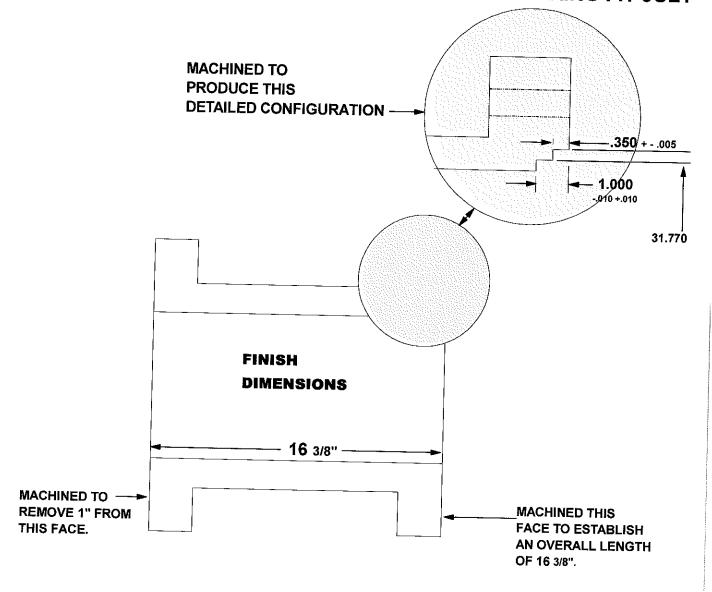
KPSC Case No. 2012-00578 Staff's First Set of Data Requests Item No. 33 Attachment 15 Page 66 of 253

MITCHELL PLANT UNIT 1 PLANNED 2006 SPRING OUTAGE PAGE 46 JULY 20, 2006

# OUTAGE WORK PERFORMED @ CMS (CONTINUED LUBE OIL COOLER SPOOL PIECE

The lube oil cooler spool piece was transported to CMS where it was modified by machining to reduce the overall length and to reestablish the fits in one end.

## MITCHELL U-1 OIL COOLER SPOOL PIECE LANTERN RING FIT JULY



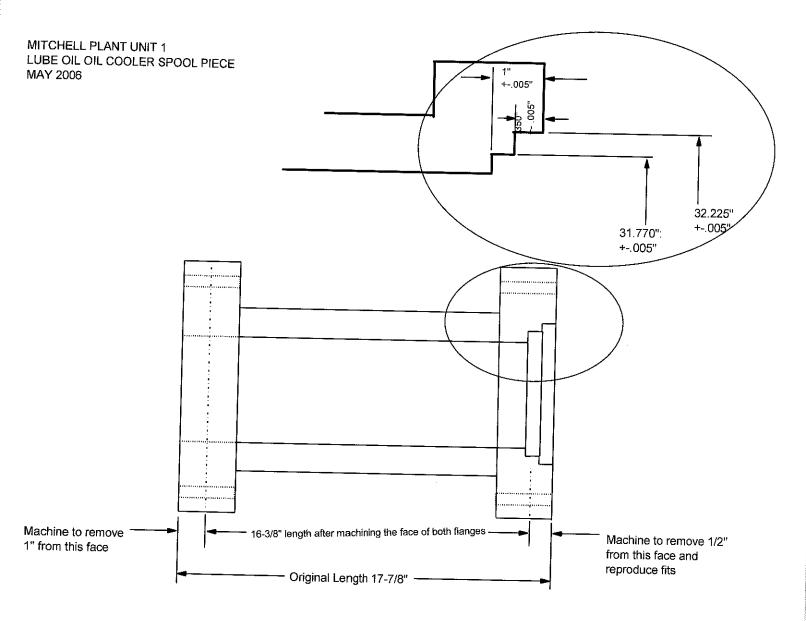
MITCHELL PLANT UNIT 1 PLANNED 2006 SPRING OUTAGE PAGE 47

JULY 20, 2006

## **OUTAGE WORK PERFORMED** @ CMS (CONTINUED

### LUBE OIL COOLER SPOOL PIECE (CONTINUED)

The lube oil cooler spool piece was transported to CMS where it was modified by machining to reduce the overall length from 17-7/8" to 16-3/8" and to reestablish the lantern ring fits its in one end.

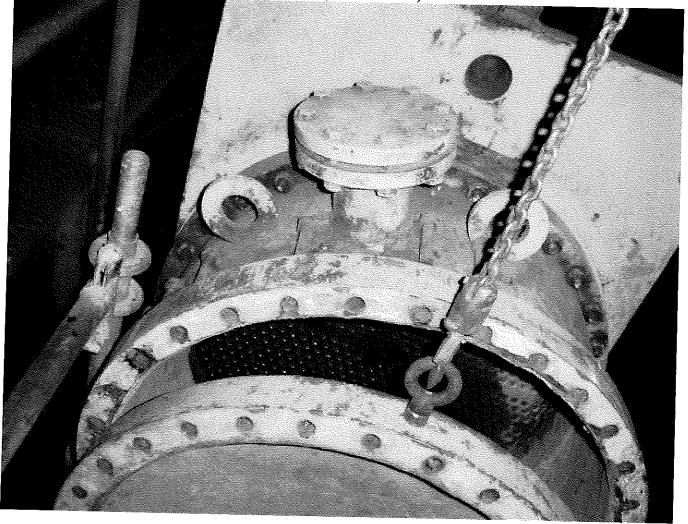


KPSC Case No. 2012-00578 Staff's First Set of Data Requests Item No. 33 Attachment 15 Page 68 of 253

MITCHELL PLANT UNIT 1 PLANNED 2006 SPRING OUTAGE PAGE 48 JULY 20, 2006

## OUTAGE WORK PERFORMED @ CMS (CONTINUED

## LUBE OIL COOLER SPOOL PIECE (CONTINUED)



KPSC Case No. 2012-00578 Staff's First Set of Data Requests Item No. 33 Attachment 15 Page 69 of 253

MITCHELL PLANT UNIT 1 PLANNED 2006 SPRING OUTAGE PAGE 49 JULY 20, 2006

## **OUTAGE WORK PERFORMED** @ CMS (CONTINUED

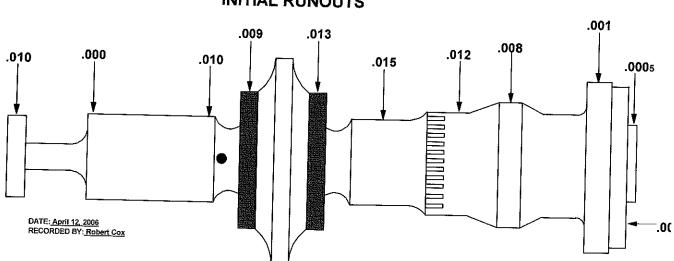
### SECOND REHEAT TURBINE ROTOR CONTROL ROTOR

The control rotor for the second reheat turbine rotor was transported to CMS for repair of rough areas on the fits. The following tasks were performed on the control rotor:

- The rotor was set up in a lathe and incoming runout readings were taken.
- Several fits on the control rotor were ground and the final sizes were recorded.
- Final runout readings were taken and recorded.

See the following sketches for detailed information:

### MITCHELL UNIT 1 SECOND REHEAT TURRBINE ROTOR CONTROL ROTOR



JULY 2006

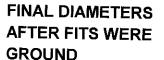
KPSC Case No. 2012-00578 Staff's First Set of Data Requests Item No. 33 Attachment 15 Page 70 of 253

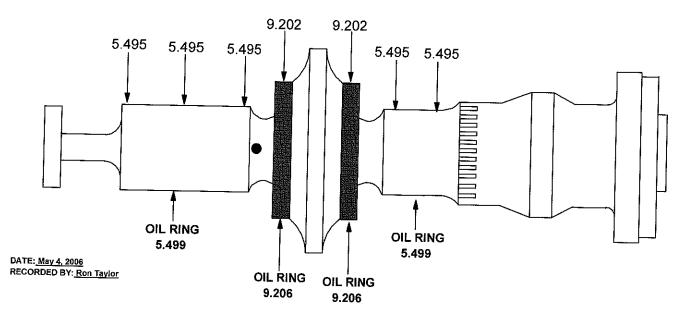
MITCHELL PLANT UNIT 1 PLANNED 2006 SPRING OUTAGE PAGE 50 JULY 20, 2006

## OUTAGE WORK PERFORMED @ CMS (CONTINUED

# SECOND REHEAT TURBINE ROTOR CONTROL ROTOR(CONTINUED)

## MITCHELL UNIT 1 SECOND REHEAT TURBINE ROTOR CONTROL ROTOR JULY 2006





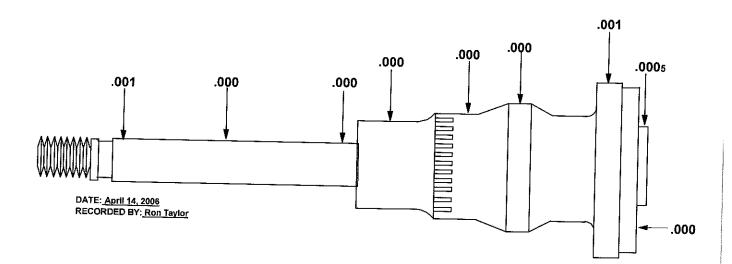
KPSC Case No. 2012-00578 Staff's First Set of Data Requests Item No. 33 Attachment 15 Page 71 of 253

MITCHELL PLANT UNIT 1 PLANNED 2006 SPRING OUTAGE PAGE 51 JULY 20, 2006

## **OUTAGE WORK PERFORMED** @ CMS (CONTINUED

# SECOND REHEAT TURBINE ROTOR CONTROL ROTOR(CONTINUED)

## MITCHELL UNIT 1 2ND REHEAT TURBINE ROTOR CONTROL ROTOR JULY 2006



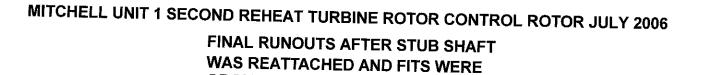
FINAL RUNOUTS WITHOUT STUB SHAFT BOLTED ON

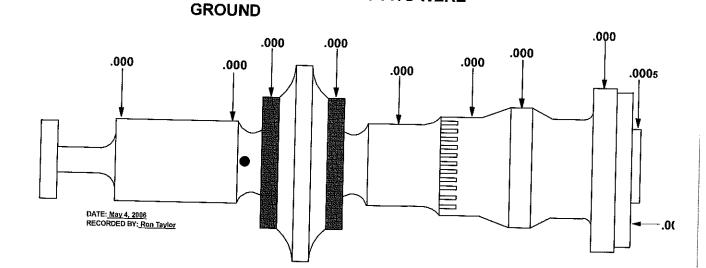
KPSC Case No. 2012-00578 Staff's First Set of Data Requests Item No. 33 Attachment 15 Page 72 of 253

MITCHELL PLANT UNIT 1 PLANNED 2006 SPRING OUTAGE PAGE 52 JULY 20, 2006

## **OUTAGE WORK PERFORMED** @ CMS (CONTINUED

# SECOND REHEAT TURBINE ROTOR CONTROL ROTOR(CONTINUED)





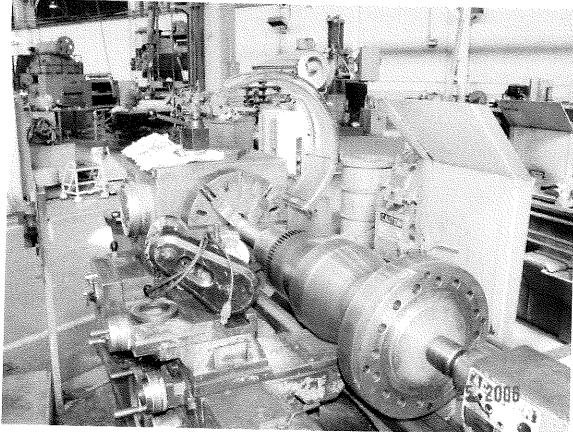
KPSC Case No. 2012-00578 Staff's First Set of Data Requests Item No. 33 Attachment 15 Page 73 of 253

MITCHELL PLANT UNIT 1 PLANNED 2006 SPRING OUTAGE PAGE 53 JULY 20, 2006

## **OUTAGE WORK PERFORMED** @ CMS (CONTINUED

## SECOND REHEAT TURBINE ROTOR CONTROL ROTOR(CONTINUED)

MITCHELL PLANT UNIT 1 2RH TB ROTOR CONTROL ROTOR APRIL 2006



ML U-1 2RH TB ROTOR CONTROL ROTOR

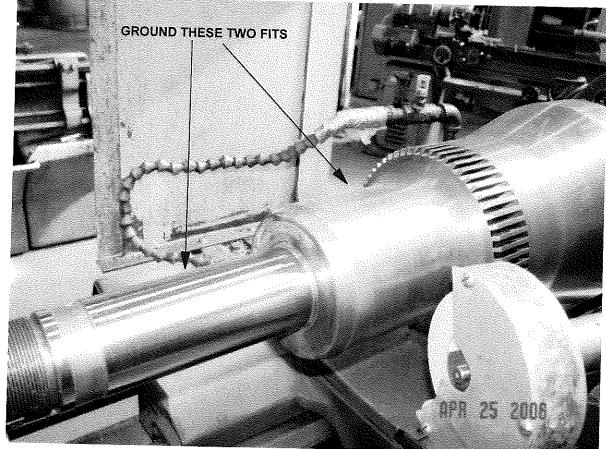
KPSC Case No. 2012-00578 Staff's First Set of Data Requests Item No. 33 Attachment 15 Page 74 of 253

MITCHELL PLANT UNIT 1 PLANNED 2006 SPRING OUTAGE PAGE 54 JULY 20, 2006

### **OUTAGE WORK PERFORMED** @ CMS (CONTINUED

# SECOND REHEAT TURBINE ROTOR CONTROL ROTOR(CONTINUED)

MITCHELL PLANT UNIT 1 2RH TB ROTOR CONTROL ROTOR APRIL 2006



ML U-1 2RH TB ROTOR CONTROL ROTOR

KPSC Case No. 2012-00578 Staff's First Set of Data Requests Item No. 33 Attachment 15 Page 75 of 253

MAGNETIC PARTICLE IN	KPSC Gase No. 2012-00578 Staff's First Set of Data Requests
AMERICAN ELEC Central Mach 3100 MacCorkle Ave South Charleston, We	TRIC POWER Page 76 of 253 ine Shop enue, Bldg. 309
CMS NUMBER	DATE 3-31-06
ACCOUNT NUMBER 40595243-06	
1. IDENTIFICATION Facility <u>Mitchell</u> PC/SN <u>Unitl</u>	Item Ast BL.P. Turbine Spindles
2. TECHNIQUE: Dry Powder Wet Fluorescent Non Fluorescent	3. EQUIPMENT:
4. CURRENT TYPE: AC DC	
5. AMP TURNS - A, 000	
	I-1-5-2-3
7. INSPECTION SPECIFICATIONS:	
8. TYPE OF INDICATION FOUND: 1. Crack 2. Linear Surface 3. Linear Subsu 9. SKETCH/DESCRIPTION: A magnetic particle inspe the governor & generators blades of both rotors, Ro	action was performally
10. INSPECTION PERFORMED BY: (AEP Level II MT Inspector)	
Signature Graley & Strickland	DATE_3-31-06
11. APPROVED BY: (NDE Supervisor)	
Signature	DATE

ULTRASONIC TEST REPORT AMERICAN ELECTRIC POWER CENTRAL MACHINE SHOP 3100 MacCorkle Avenue, Building 309 South Charleston, WV 25303 KPSC Case No. 2012-00578 Staff's First Set of Data Requests Item No. 33 Attachment 15 Page 77 of 253

W	ORK ORDER NO	DATE 4-18-06
1.	IDENTIFICATION: Facility Mitchell PC/SN Unit )	189-06 Item Turbine Bearings
2.	TECHNIQUE:	
	☐ Search Angle - 🛛 90° 🗍 45° □	☐ Frequency - ☐ 1 MH ☐ 2.25 MH ☑ 5 MH 60° ☑ Single Transducer ☐ Dual Transducer
	Type of Couplant UHra Gel TL	Testoliki <u>Tradi Kramer Mon 10</u>
3. 4.	CALIBRATION - REFLECTOR TYPE	E: Drilled Hole ロ V. Notch ロ IIW Block ロ Other
5.	INSPECTION SPECIFICATIONS:	
6.	TYPE OF INDICATION:	
7.	1. Crack     2. Lamination     SKETCH/DESCRIPTION:	□ 3. Corrosion/Erosion □ 4. Internal Voids □ 5. Linear
t	A ultrasonic ins -urbine bearings to acceptable levels.	pection was performed to the following detect if babbit bond was at
~	T3 Bearing - 4/H - 4/H TA Bearing - 4/H - 4/H - FIL Bearing - 4/H - 4/H -	Bond OK
8.	INSPECTION PERFORMED BY: (AE	P Level II UT Inspector)
Signa 9. /	APPROVED BY: (NDE Supervisor)	4-18-06 DATE

Signature \_

	ULTRASONIC AMERICAN ELE CENTRAL MA 3100 MacCorkle Ave South Charlest	CTRIC POWER Attachment 15 CHINE SHOP Page 78 of 253 enue, Building 309
W	ORK ORDER NO. 43594989-06 43595680-03	DATE 4-18-06
1.		Item Stad Bolts
2.	⊠ Straight Beam ☐ Angle Beam ☐ Search Angle - ⊠ 90° ☐ 45° ☐ 60°	☐ Frequency - ☐ 1 MH ⊠ 2.25 MH ☐ 5 MH ⊠ Single Transducer ☐ Dual Transducer
3. 4.	Type of Couplant UH ∧ a Get IL CALIBRATION - REFLECTOR TYPE: □ Drilled Hole INSPECTION PROCEDURE:	_ Test Unit <u>Krauf Kramer USK7D</u> □ V. Notch □ IIW Block □ Other 1I-1-5-2-4
5.		
	TYPE OF INDICATION: 1. Crack 2. Lamination 3. Corrosion/E SKETCH/DESCRIPTION: A uthrasonic inspection was studs. Reheat Shell Outer Shell Studs-OK Inner Shell Studs-OK Packing Gland Studs-OK Throttle Values (4) - Studs OK Governor Values (8) - Studs OK	erosion [4. Internal Voids ] 5. Linear as performed to the following
8. Sign 9.	INSPECTION PERFORMED BY: (AEP Level II UT Insp ature	ector) <u>4~18~66</u> DATE

Signature \_

#### ULTRASONIC TEST REPORT AMERICAN ELECTRIC POWER CENTRAL MACHINE SHOP 3100 MacCorkle Avenue, Building 309 South Charleston, WV 25303

KPSC Case No. 2012-00578 Staff's First Set of Data Requests Item No. 33 Attachment 15 Page 79 of 253

	Unrarada-al		
V	VORK ORDER NO	DATE 4-19-06	
1	. IDENTIFICATION:		
	FacilityMitchell	Item Steam Flow Guide Bolts	
	PC/SN Unit [		
2			
	🖾 Straight Beam 🔲 Angle Beam	🗌 Frequency - 🗋 1 MH 🛛 2.25 MH 🔲 5 MH	
	□ Search Angle - 🔍 90° □ 45° □ 60°	🛛 Single Transducer 🛛 🗌 Dual Transducer	
	Type of Couplant UHrs, Gel. T	_ Test Unit Kraut Kramer USK7D	
3.	CALIBRATION - REFLECTOR TYPE: Drilled Hole	□ V. Notch □ IIW Block □ Other	
4.		MI-1-5-2-4	
5.	INSPECTION SPECIFICATIONS:		
<u>_</u>			
6.	TYPE OF INDICATION:		
	🗌 1. Crack 🔲 2. Lamination 🔲 3. Corrosion/E	Erosion 🗌 4. Internal Voids 🔲 5. Linear	
7.			
	A ultraspois inspection		
	A ultrasonic inspection was performed to the		
	generator & governor end flow guide bolts of A and B		
	L.P. rotors, Results showed no cracks,		
8. INSPECTION PERFORMED BY: (AEP Level II UT inspector)			
	hature 2 long & haley	4-19-06	
9.	APPROVED BY: (NDE Supervisor)	DATE	

Signature \_

DATE 65371A0402

AM C 3100 M	NETRANT INSPECTION MERICAN ELECTRIC POWE CENTRAL MACHINE SHOP MacCorkle Avenue, Building puth Charleston, WV 25303	Staff's First Set of R g 309	0. 2012-00578 Data Requests Item No. 33 Attachment 15 Page 80 of 253
WORK ORDER NO. 40595680	-03	DATE 4-18-0	6
1. IDENTIFICATION: FacilityMitchell PC/SNMitchell ItemKottle Value Ste	Mite Sects		
2. MATERIAL:	3. TECHNIQU	UE: X Visible Dye	Fluorescent
4. MFG/TYPE: Cleaner	Penetrant	Developer_	
<ol> <li>INSPECTION PROCEDURE:</li> <li>INSPECTION SPECIFICATIONS:</li> <li>TEMPERATURE: Ambient</li> </ol>	MI-1-5-	2-2	
8. TYPE OF INDICATION:			
Crack Linear Inline Porosity	Rounded Other		
A visible dye insp stellite seats of th <u>Value#1</u> -Seat OK <u>Value#3</u> -Seat OK Value#2-Seat OK	ection was e 4 thrott	performed le values.	to the
Jelve#4			
10. INSPECTION PERFORMED BY:	AEP Level II PT inspector Sign	ature 4-	18-06 DATE

NDE Supervisor Signature

#### MAGNETIC PARTICLE INSPECTION REPORT

KPSC Case No. 2012-00578 Staff's First Set of Dria Requests

Item No. 33 Attachment 15 Page 81 of 253

AMERICAN ELECTRIC POWER Central Machine Shop 3100 MacCorkle Avenue, Bldg. 309 South Charleston, West Virginia 25303

	eston, West Virginia 25303
CMS NUMBER	DATE 4-18-06
ACCOUNT NUMBER _ 40595680-0	3
1. IDENTIFICATION Facility	Item Combined Throttle-Governor
PC/SN MAIL	Value Bodies
2. TECHNIQUE:	3. EQUIPMENT:
Dry Powder X Wet Fluorescent	Central Conductor
4. CURRENT TYPE: AC X DC	
5. AMP TURNS - S1000 Parker Probe	
6. INSPECTION PROCEDURE:	MI-1-5-2-3
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
7. INSPECTION SPECIFICATIONS:	
8. TYPE OF INDICATION FOUND:	near Subsurface 🔲 4. Undercut 🔲 5. Non Relevant
9. SKETCH/DESCRIPTION:	
the inside and out side	nspection was performed to of the throttle (4) values and (2). No cracks were found, but areas have erosion. These seats
	· · ·
10. INSPECTION PERFORMED BY: (AEP Level II MT In	nspector)
Signature (2) on Durley	DATE 4-18-06

11. APPROVED BY: (NDE Supervisor)

Signature\_\_\_\_\_

DATE\_\_\_\_\_

MAGNETIC PARTICLE INSPECTION	KPSC Case No. 2012-00578 Staff's First Set of Data Requests
AMERICAN ELECTRIC POWE Central Machine Shop 3100 MacCorkle Avenue, Bldg. 3 South Charleston, West Virginia 2	Attachment 15 R Page 82 of 253
CMS NUMBER 4059 680-08	DATE 4-19-06
ACCOUNT NUMBER	
1. IDENTIFICATION Facility <u>MITCHELL</u> -U/ PC/SN	Item GOU. VALUE
2. TECHNIQUE: Dry Powder Non Fluorescent	3. EQUIPMENT:
4. CURRENT TYPE: AC C DC	
5. AMP TURNS - 3000	
6. INSPECTION PROCEDURE: MI 1-5-2-3	
7. INSPECTION SPECIFICATIONS:	
8. TYPE OF INDICATION FOUND: 1. Crack 2. Linear Surface 3. Linear Subsurface 9. SKETCH/DESCRIPTION: A MT INSPECTION WAS A FOLLOWING. VALUE STAND - THERE WAS 1/8 TO 1/4 CRACKS BU ON I.D. SECTION OF THE STAND UALUE BODY - THERE WAS A 1/4 CRACK ON THE TO FLANGE. THERE WAS CRACKS I OF THE VALUE BODY BUSH ING, A 3/4 CRACK ON THE FLANGE FACE	ESIDE THE RAPIN FIT 1 E BYPASS DIDE INFIN
10. INSPECTION PERFORMED BY: (AEP Level II MT Inspector)	
Signature STRICKLAND	DATE 4-19-06
11. APPROVED BY: (NDE Supervisor)	
Signature	DATE

AMERI Ce 3100 Ma	ARTICLE INSPECTION REPORT CAN ELECTRIC POWER entral Machine Shop cCorkle Avenue, Bldg. 309 rleston, West Virginia 25303
CMS NUMBER 40594989	
1. IDENTIFICATION Facility Mitchell PC/SN Unitl	item Hand Stut off Value Welds
2. TECHNIQUE: Dry Powder Non Fluorescent United Wet Fluorescent	3. EQUIPMENT:
4. CURRENT TYPE: AC DC 5. AMP TURNS - Parker Probe	
6. INSPECTION PROCEDURE:	MI-1-5-2-3
8. TYPE OF INDICATION FOUND: 1. Crack 2. Linear Surface 3. Lin 9. SKETCH/DESCRIPTION: 12th Floor-Penthouse SR Vent Valve-2welds-OK/ 6L Vent Valve-2welds-OK/ 6L Vent Valve-2welds-OK/ 14h Floor-Drain Valves 11R-3welds-OK/ 13R-2welds-OK/ 13R-2welds-OK/ 13R-2welds-OK/ 131-2welds-OK/ 14L-2welds-OK/ 14L-2welds-OK/ 14L-2welds-OK/ 14L-2welds-OK/ 14L-2welds-OK/	ear Subsurface 4. Undercut 5. Non Relevant <u>74h Floor. Prain Values</u> 19R- A welds- OK <u>84h Floor-Drain Values</u> 25R- 3 welds- OK 25L- 2 welds- OK 29L- Inside Boiler-I weld- OK 29R- 2 welds- OK 30R- 2 welds- OK 30L- 2 welds- OK
10. INSPECTION PERFORMED BY: (AEP Level II MT Ins Signature 2 oug Laley 11. APPROVED BY: (NDE Supervisor)	DATE
Signature	DATE
	66156A0894

AMERICAN Centra 3100 MacCor South Charlest	CLE INSPECTION REPORT ELECTRIC POWER I Machine Shop rkle Avenue, Bldg. 309 on, West Virginia 25303
CMS NUMBER	DATE 5-19-06
ACCOUNT NUMBER	
1. IDENTIFICATION	
Facility Mitchell PC/SN Mait 1	Item 32R Hand Shut off
2. TECHNIQUE:	Valve welds
Dry Powder Met Fluorescent	3. EQUIPMENT:
Non Fluorescent	🛄 Coil 🛄 Prods 🛄 Yoke 🛄 Clamps
4. CURRENT TYPE: AC DC	
5. AMPTURNS - Parker Probe	•
6. INSPECTION PROCEDURE:	MI-1-5-2-3
7. INSPECTION SPECIFICATIONS:	
8. TYPE OF INDICATION FOUND: 1. Crack 2. Linear Surface 3. Linear S 9. SKETCH/DESCRIPTION: A magnetic Performed to the two showed no defects,	Subsurface 4. Undercut 5. Non Relevant particle inspection was welds of the value. Results
10. INSPECTION PERFORMED BY: (AEP Level II MT Inspect	or)
Signature Com Inaley	DATE 5-19-06
11. APPROVED BY: (NDE Supervisor)	
Signature	DATE

MAGNETIC PARTICLE INSPECTION RE AMERICAN ELECTRIC POWER Central Machine Shop 3100 MacCorkle Avenue, Bldg. 309 South Charleston, West Virginia 2530 CMS NUMBER	Attechment 15 age 85 of 253	
	DATE <u>5-19-06</u>	
1. IDENTIFICATION Facility Mitchell PC/SN Unit 1	tem 31 L Builes Drain	
2. TECHNIQUE:	EQUIPMENT:	
	Coil 🔲 Prods 🛄 Yoke 🛄 Clamps	
4. CURRENT TYPE: AC DC		
5. AMPTURNS - Parker Probe		
6. INSPECTION PROCEDURE: MII-1-5	•2-3	
7. INSPECTION SPECIFICATIONS:		
8. TYPE OF INDICATION FOUND: 1. Crack 2. Linear Surface 3. Linear Subsurface 4. Undercut 5. Non Relevant 9. SKETCH/DESCRIPTION: A magnetic particle inspection was performed to 1 hand shut off value weld and 1 butt weld on the outside of the boiler and 2 welds at the t above small expansion joint and 2-1" lines welds on the inside of the boiler. All welds were 0.K.		
10. INSPECTION PERFORMED BY: (AEP Level II MT Inspector)         Signature       Out Supervisor)         DATE         Signature	<u>S-19-06</u>	

66156A0894
------------

	KPSC Case No. 2012 00578 Staff's First Set of Data Requests Item No. 33	
AMERICAN Centra 3100 MacCor	ELECTRIC POWER Machine Shop kle Avenue, Bldg. 309 on, West Virginia 25303	
CMS NUMBER	DATE 4-17-06	
ACCOUNT NUMBER		
1. IDENTIFICATION Facility Mitchell PC/SN Unit 2	Item Drain Line Webl Repairs	
2. TECHNIQUE:	3. EQUIPMENT:	
4. CURRENT TYPE: AC 🔲 DC		
5. AMPTURNS - Parker Probe		
6. INSPECTION PROCEDURE:	MI-1-5-2-3	
7. INSPECTION SPECIFICATIONS:		
8. TYPE OF INDICATION FOUND:		
9. SKETCH/DESCRIPTION:		
A magnetic particle inspection was performed to the following weld repairs;		
Pass 5 to 6 Bottle Prain - Coupling weld repairs just outside of boiler-OK		
#3 Main Stop Value-Below Seed Drain Line - Weld repair to the west side of 1st hand shut off value = 0K		
·		
10. INSPECTION PERFORMED BY; (AEP Level II MT Inspec	tor	
Signature Doug You Rel		
11. APPROVED BY: (NDE Supervisor)	DATE <u>4-17-06</u>	
Signature	DATE	

DATE\_\_\_\_\_

MAGNETIC PAR	KPSC Case No. 2012-00578 Staff's First Set of Data Requests TICLE INSPECTION REPORT
AMERICA Cent 3100 MacC South Charle	AN ELECTRIC POWER ral Machine Shop orkle Avenue, Bldg. 309 ston, West Virginia 25303
CMS NUMBER	DATE <u>S-19-06</u>
ACCOUNT NUMBER 40594989	
Facility Mitchell PC/SN Unit 1	Item 2nd Reheat Steam Line
2. TECHNIQUE:	3. EQUIPMENT:
Dry Powder Wet Fluorescent	Coil 🛄 Prods 🛄 Yoke 🛄 Clamps
4. CURRENT TYPE: AC 🔲 DC	
5. AMPTURNS - Parker Probe	
6. INSPECTION PROCEDURE:	MI-1-5-2-3
7. INSPECTION SPECIFICATIONS:	
8. TYPE OF INDICATION FOUND: 1. Crack 2. Linear Surface 3. Linear 9. SKETCH/DESCRIPTION: A magnetic Performed to the cou gamma plug, Results sh	Particle inspection was espass weld of the howed no cracks.
10. INSPECTION PERFORMED BY: (AEP Level II MT Inspe-	ctor)
Signature Doug Surley	DATE 5-19-06
11. APPROVED BY: (NDE Supervisor)	
Signature	DATE

MAGNETIC PA	KPSC Case No. 2912-00578 RTICLE INSPECTION REPORT Staff's First Set of Data Requests tran No. 23
AMERIC Cer 3100 Mac	AN ELECTRIC POWER Attachment 15 Page 88 of 253 Corkle Avenue, Bldg, 309
CMS NUMBER	eston, West Virginia 25303
ACCOUNT NUMBER 40594634-	- DATE <u>4-26-06</u>
1. IDENTIFICATION	
Facility Mitchell PC/SN Mnitl	Item Decievator
2. TECHNIQUE:	
<ul> <li>Dry Powder</li> <li>Wet Fluorescent</li> <li>Non Fluorescent</li> </ul>	3. EQUIPMENT:
4. CURRENT TYPE: 🛛 🖾 AC 🛄 DC	
5. AMP TURNS - Parker Probe	
6. INSPECTION PROCEDURE:	MI-1-5-2-3
7. INSPECTION SPECIFICATIONS:	
The welds included all	ar Subsurface 4. Undercut 5. Non Relevant particle inspection was on the outside of decerator, circumferntial, seam, inlet ill lines, stiffner, leg support, and manuar, Results showed no
10. INSPECTION PERFORMED BY: (AEP Level II MT Inspection Signature	DATE <u>26.66</u>
11. APPROVED BY: (NDE Supervisor)	
Signature	DATE

· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	KPSC Case No. 2017-00578 Staff's First Set of Data requests
	CLE INSPECTION REPORT Ver No. 33 trachment 15
Centra	ELECTRIC POWER
3100 MacCor South Charlest	kle Avenue, Bldg. 309 on, West Virginia 25303
CMS NUMBER	DATE 5-4-06
ACCOUNT NUMBER 40594634-	10
1. IDENTIFICATION	
Facility Mitchell PC/SN Unit (	Item Deaevator Pad Well
2. TECHNIQUE:	3. EQUIPMENT:
<ul> <li>Dry Powder</li> <li>Wet Fluorescent</li> <li>Non Fluorescent</li> </ul>	Coil Prods Yoke Clamps
4. CURRENT TYPE: 🔀 AC 🔲 DC	
5. AMPTURNS - Parker Probe	
	1 I - 1 - 5 - 2 - 3
I	
7. INSPECTION SPECIFICATIONS:	
8. TYPE OF INDICATION FOUND:	
	Subsurface 4. Undercut 5. Non Relevant
9. SKETCH/DESCRIPTION: A magnetic	particle inspection was ad area at the outside ts showed no cracks.
performed to the weld p.	ad area at the outside
northeast corner. Resul	ts showed no cracks
	- *
10. INSPECTION PERFORMED BY: (AEP Level II MT Inspe	ector)
	DATE <u>5-4-06</u>
11. APPROVED BY: (NDÉ Supervisor)	
Signature	DATE

661	56A0894

\_

	n and the manual statement of the second statement of
	KPSC Case No. 2012-00578 Staff's First Set of Data Requests Item No. 33 Attachment 15 CAN ELECTRIC ROMER CAN ELECTRIC ROMER
Co 3100 Ma	CAN ELECTRIC POWER Page 90 of 253 entral Machine Shop cCorkle Avenue, Bldg. 309 irleston, West Virginia 25303
	DATE <u>5-25-06</u>
ACCOUNT NUMBER	
1. IDENTIFICATION	
Facility Mitchell	Item Deacrator
PC/SN_LINITI	non <u>is caeraror</u>
2. TECHNIQUE:	3. EQUIPMENT:
Dry Powder	Coil 🛄 Prods 🛄 Yoke 🛄 Clamps
Non Fluorescent	
4. CURRENT TYPE: 🛛 🖾 AC 🛄 DC	
5. AMPTURNS. Parker Probe	
6. INSPECTION PROCEDURE:	MI-1-5-2-3
7. INSPECTION SPECIFICATIONS:	
8. TYPE OF INDICATION FOUND:	
🔲 1. Crack 🔲 2. Linear Surface 🔲 3. Li	near Subsurface 🔲 4. Undercut 🔲 5. Non Relevant
9. SKETCH/DESCRIPTION: The New	14" drain lines were installed
through the dealerator u	vall on the south side A
seal weld was made to	vall on the south side A both drain lines on the
	he welds were background
from the outside to	good metal A magnetic
particle inspection	yood metal. A magnetic was performed to the inside both lines. All welds were
t outside welds of t	both lines, All welds were
OF THE COURT OFF	on the outside welds will
bains tal gass	on the outside welds will completion.
be inspected affei	Comptention.
10. INSPECTION PERFORMED BY: (AEP Level II MT Ir	Ispector
Signature ( ) o	
Signature Dang Jaley 11. APPROVED BY: (NDE Supervisor)	DATE 5-25-06
Signature	DATE

MAGNETIC PARTICLE	Attachment 15
AMERICAN ELEC Central Macl 3100 MacCorkle Av South Charleston, W	hine Shop /enue, Bldg, 309
CMS NUMBER	DATE <u>S-11-06</u>
ACCOUNT NUMBER 4059 4634-10	
1. IDENTIFICATION Facility Mitchell PC/SN Unit 1	Item Deaerator
2. TECHNIQUE:	
Dry Powder X Wet Fluorescent	3. EQUIPMENT:
4. CURRENT TYPE: AC DC	
5. AMPTURNS - Parker Probe	
	I-1-5-2-3
7. INSPECTION SPECIFICATIONS:	
8. TYPE OF INDICATION FOUND:	urface 🔲 4. Undercut 🛄 5. Non Relevant
9. SKETCH/DESCRIPTION: A magnetic par- performed to the next to las- the seam, weld between next circ. weld in the back end heavy erosion (weld missing) or circ. weld on the south w area.	ticle inspection was t circumferntial weld and to last and last (kemi head) of deaerator. Results showed
10. INSPECTION PERFORMED BY: (AEP Level II MT Inspector) Signature Day Joley 11. APPROVED BY: (NDE Supervisor)	DATE 5-11-06
Signature	DATE

MAGNETIC PARTICLE AMERICAN ELE Centrai Mac 3100 MacCorkle A South Charleston, W	CTRIC POWER Chine Shop Avenue, Bldg, 309
CMS NUMBER	DATE 5-15-06
ACCOUNT NUMBER 40594634	_
1. IDENTIFICATION Facility <u>Mitchell</u> PC/SN <u>Unit</u>	Item Declerator-Inside
2. TECHNIQUE: Dry Powder Non Fluorescent	3. EQUIPMENT:
4. CURRENT TYPE: AC DC 5. AMP TURNS - Parker Probe	
6. INSPECTION PROCEDURE:	II-1-5-2-3
<ul> <li>7. INSPECTION SPECIFICATIONS:</li> <li>8. TYPE OF INDICATION FOUND:</li> <li>1. Crack 2. Linear Surface 3. Linear Subs</li> <li>9. SKETCH/DESCRIPTION: The following are buck side - inside of decerator, Location</li> <li># 5 - Donut Weld at Back Pipe - OK</li> <li># 5 - Donut Weld at Back Pipe - OK</li> <li># 5 - Donut Weld - Hemi Head - Back - OK</li> <li># 6 - Big Line Weld - Center Buck - OK</li> <li># 2 - Pad Weld - Hemi Head - OK</li> <li># 8 - Pad Weld - Hemi Head - OK</li> <li># 8 - Pad Weld - Hemi Head - OK</li> <li># 10 - Arc Strike - OK</li> <li># 11 - Arc Strike - OK</li> </ul>	surface 4. Undercut 5. Non Relevant cas were inspected toward the 2-14" Pipe welds . Southwall . OK #1- Pad weld - North east Lower Wall - E Cracked Area
H 12-Arc Strike-OK H 13-Arc Strike-OK H 13-Arc Strike-OK H 14-AngleBracket Weld-OK H 15-2-Small 90°Welds-SouthWall-OK 2-Top 4" Prpe Welds-OK 10. INSPECTION PERFORMED BY: (AEP Level II MT Inspector) Signature David Hally 11. APPROVED BY: (NDE Supervisor)	DATE <u>5-15-06</u>
Signature	DATE

	KPSC Case No 2012-00578 Staff's First Set of pata Requests Item No. 33
MAGNETIC PAR	TICLE INSPECTION REPORT Attachment 15 Page 93 of 253
Cent 3100 MacC	N ELECTRIC POWER Iral Machine Shop Corkle Avenue, Bldg. 309 Isston, West Virginia 25303
CMS NUMBER	DATE <u>6-7-06</u>
ACCOUNT NUMBER 4059463	$\overline{\mathcal{L}}$
1. IDENTIFICATION Facility <u>Mitchell</u> PC/SN <u>Unitl</u>	Item Deacrator
2. TECHNIQUE:	3. EQUIPMENT:
Dry Powder X Wet Fluorescent Non Fluorescent	Coil 🛄 Prods 🔲 Yoke 🔲 Clamps
4. CURRENT TYPE: AC DC	
5. AMPTURNS. Parker Probe	
6. INSPECTION PROCEDURE:	MI-1-5-2-3
7. INSPECTION SPECIFICATIONS:	
8. TYPE OF INDICATION FOUND: 1. Crack 2. Linear Surface 3. Linear 9. SKETCH/DESCRIPTION: A magnet performed to the ou two 14" heater drai the shell wall. Bot	ar Subsurface 4. Undercut 5. Non Relevant ic particle inspection was tside cover pass on the ins where they go through the welds were 0.K.
10. INSPECTION PERFORMED BY: (AEP Level II MT insp	pector)
Signature Dana Lualey	DATE 06706
11. APPROVED BY: (NDE Supervisor)	
Signature	DATE66156A0894
	60130A0894

	KPSC Case No. 2012-00578 Staff's First Set of Data Requests
	ICLE INSPECTION REPORT Item No. 3 Attachment 15
Centra 3100 MacCo	I ELECTRIC POWER Page 4 of 253 al Machine Shop rkle Avenue, Bldg. 309 ton, West Virginia 25303
CMS NUMBER	DATE 5-19-06
ACCOUNT NUMBER 40594634-	10
Facility Mitchell PC/SN Unitl	Item Degerator
2. TECHNIQUE:	
Dry Powder X Wet Fluorescent	3. EQUIPMENT:
4. CURRENT TYPE: X AC DC	
5. AMP TURNS - Parker Probe	
6. INSPECTION PROCEDURE:	MI-1-5-2-3
7. INSPECTION SPECIFICATIONS:	
8. TYPE OF INDICATION FOUND: 1. Crack 2. Linear Surface 3. Linear 9. SKETCH/DESCRIPTION: A magnetic Performed to the circ on the inside 4 outside South wall, Results s	Subsurface 4. Undercut 5. Non Relevant c particle inspection was unfernial weld repair e of the deaerator on the howed the repairs were O.K.
10. INSPECTION PERFORMED BY: (AEP Level II MT Inspection Signature August 10 APPROVED BY: (NDE Supervisor)	DATE <u>5-19-06</u>
Signature	DATE

Ş

	KPSC Case No. 2012-00578
MAGNETIC PARTICL	E INSPECTION REPORT Item No. 33 Attachment 15
Central M 3100 MacCorkle	ECTRIC POWER Page 95 of 253 achine Shop Avenue, Bldg. 309 West Virginia 25303
CMS NUMBER	DATE 5-9-06
ACCOUNT NUMBER 40701930-2	1
1. IDENTIFICATION	
Facility Mitchell PC/SN Unitl	Item # 1 L.P. Heater Shell
2. TECHNIQUE:	3. EQUIPMENT:
Dry Powder 🛛 🔯 Wet Fluorescent	Coil 🛄 Prods 🛄 Yoke 🛄 Clamps
4. CURRENT TYPE: AC 🔲 DC	
5. AMPTURNS - Parker Probe	
	I-1-5-2-3
7. INSPECTION SPECIFICATIONS:	
L 1. Crack L 2. Linear Surface 3. Linear Su	bsurface 🔲 4. Undercut 🔲 5. Non Relevant
9. SKETCH/DESCRIPTION: A magnetic po performed to the circum and spray nozzle weld on shell. Results showed no	ferntial, segm, inlet nozzles the inside of the heater cracks,
10. INSPECTION PERFORMED BY: (AEP Level II MT Inspector	)
Signature Down Musley	DATE 5-9-06
11. APPROVED BY: (NDE Supervisor)	
Signature	

		AMERICAN EL CENTRAL MA 3100 MacCorkle Av	TEST REPORT ECTRIC POWER ACHINE SHOP venue, Building 309 ston, WV 25303
	WC	ORK ORDER NO. 40701930-21	DATE 5-9-06
	1.	IDENTIFICATION: FacilityMitchell PC/SNUnit 1	item #1 L.P. Heater Inlet Nozzles
	2.	TECHNIQUE: ♪ Straight Beam ☐ Angle Beam ☐ Search Angle - ⊠ 90° ☐ 45° ☐ 60°	☐ Frequency - ☐ 1 MH ☐ 2.25 MH 🛛 5 MH ☐ Single Transducer 🔀 Dual Transducer
		Type of Couplant <u>Ulfra Gel T</u>	_ Test Unit KrautKramer USK 7D
	3. 4.	CALIBRATION - REFLECTOR TYPE: Drilled Hole	$\Box$ V. Notch $\Box$ IIW Block $\Box$ Other
	5.		
	6.	TYPE OF INDICATION:	
		□ 1. Crack □ 2. Lamination □ 3. Corrosion/	/Erosion 🔲 4. Internal Voids 🗌 5. Linear
7. SKETCH/DESCRIPTION: A ultrasonic inspection was performed to the inlet nozzles to determine wall thickness. Starting at the back nozzle tourst and moving to the front. Approx. ten thickness readings each place.			Inspection was performed ne wall thickness, starting moving to the front. Approx. ace.
	S	act Nozzle ipe 493 to . 565 kell Part of Nozzle 625 to . 795 J Nozzle	Ath Nozzle Pipe A27.to.SS8 Shell Part of Nozzle 637 to.802
	97	pe- 475 to 580 N Part of Nozzle - 619 to 782	Sth Nozzle Pipe A29to,508 Shell Part of Nozzle, 682to,793
	Pig	Nozale pe A19 to.567 Il Part of Nozale .642 to.793	Front Nozale Pipe A89 to 528 Shell Part of Nozale, 693 to 728

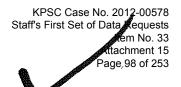
### 8. INSPECTION PERFORMED BY: (AEP Level II UT Inspector)

Signature Doug Anley 5-9-06 9. APPROVED BY: (NDE Supervisor) DATE	6
--	---

Signature \_

	KPSC Case No/2012-00578
	Staff's First Set of Bata Requests Item No. 33 Attachment 15
	CAN ELECTRIC POWER
Co 3100 Ma	corkle Avenue, Bldg. 309 rleston, West Virginia 25303
CMS NUMBER	- DATE 6-8-06
ACCOUNT NUMBER 45594634	0
1. IDENTIFICATION Facility	Item Deaerator
PC/SN Unit 1	nem <u>~ caera jor</u>
2. TECHNIQUE:	3. EQUIPMENT:
Non Fluorescent	
5. AMP TURNS - Parker Probe	e a men a la servició a la servició de la servici de la servici de la servició de la servició de
6. INSPECTION PROCEDURE:	MI-1-5-2-3
7. INSPECTION SPECIFICATIONS:	
8. TYPE OF INDICATION FOUND:	
9. SKETCH/DESCRIPTION: The section of the south east correctionstalled. A magnetic performed to the rest consider weld was ground a inspection was performed to the out was installed into the was performed to the performed to the r inside and to the 2 coursider and to the 2 courses and to the 3 courses and 3 c	· ·
10. INSPECTION PERFORMED BY: (AEP Level    MT  r	,
Signature Sour Braley 11. APPROVED BY: WIDE Supervisor)	DATE <u>6-8-06</u>
Signature	DATE
	66156A0894

ULTRASONIC TEST REPORT AMERICAN ELECTRIC POWER CENTRAL MACHINE SHOP 3100 MacCorkle Avenue, Building 309 South Charleston, WV 25303



	DRK ORDER NO. 43594989-06	DATE <u>4-19-06</u>
1.	IDENTIFICATION: FacilityMitchell PC/SNUnit 1	Item BFP Tuchine Rotos Shaft
2.	TECHNIQUE:	
	🕅 Straight Beam 🔲 Angle Beam	🗋 Frequency - 🛄 1 MH 🛛 🛣 2.25 MH 🔲 5 MH
		Single Transducer
	Type of Couplant UHra Gel II	- Test Unit Kraut Kramer USK7D
3.		□ V. Notch □ IIW Block □ Other
4.	INSPECTION PROCEDURE:	MI-1-5-2-4
 5.	INSPECTION SPECIFICATIONS:	
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
5.	TYPE OF INDICATION:	
<i>.</i>	□ 1. Crack □ 2. Lamination □ 3. Corrosion/E SKETCH/DESCRIPTION:	Erosion 🗌 4. Internal Voids 🗌 5. Linear
		was performed to the
2	A ultrasonic inspection haft from the pump er racks.	
2	haft from the pump er	
2	haft from the pump er	
2	haft from the pump er	
2	haft from the pump er	
2	haft from the pump er	
2	haft from the pump er	
2	haft from the pump er	
2	haft from the pump er	
SC	haft from the pump er	nd. Results showed no
S	NSPECTION PERFORMED BY: (AEP Level II UT Inspi	nd. Results showed no
S C	NSPECTION PERFORMED BY: (AEP Level II UT Inspirate ture Doug July	nd. Results showed no
S C	NSPECTION PERFORMED BY: (AEP Level II UT Inspi	nd. Results showed no

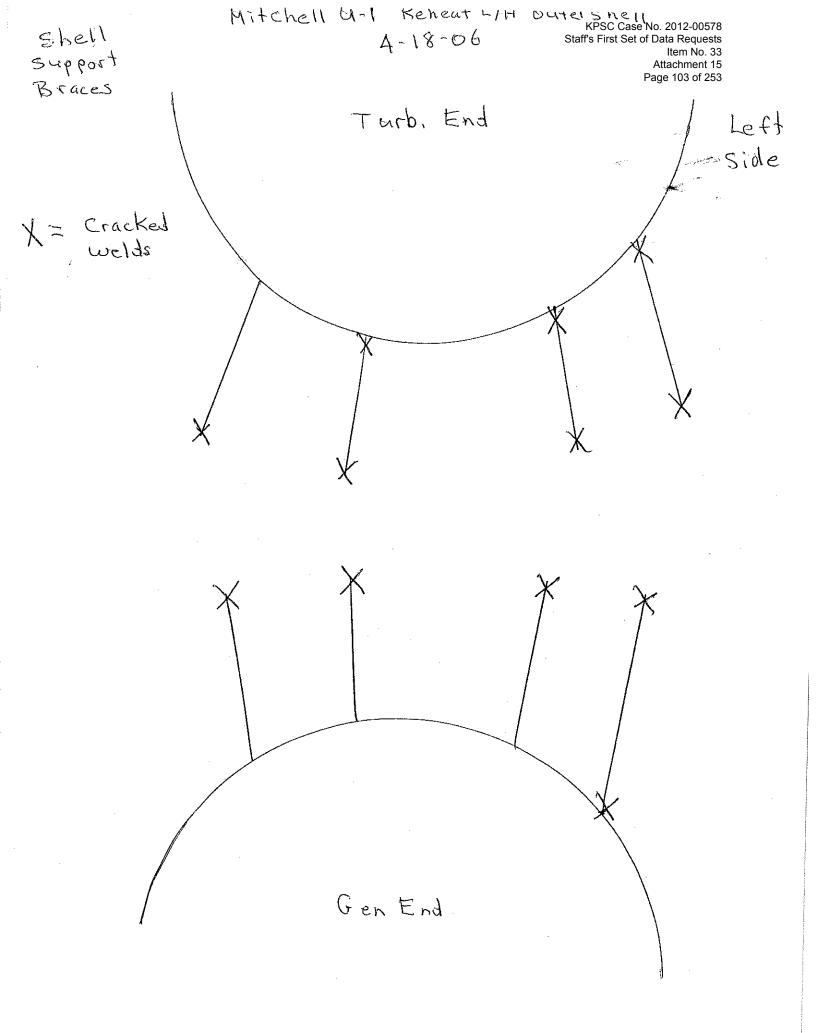
MAGNETIC PAR	KPSC Case No. 2012-00578 Staff's First Set of Data Requests Item No. 33	
AMERIC Cer 3100 Mac	Attachment 15 AN ELECTRIC POWER Intral Machine Shop Corkle Avenue, Bldg. 309 eston, West Virginia 25303	
CMS NUMBER	- DATE 3.31-06	
ACCOUNT NUMBER 40595243	-06	
1. IDENTIFICATION Facility <u>Mitchell</u> PC/SN <u>Mait</u>	Item BFP Turbine Rotor Blad	<u></u>
2. TECHNIQUE:	3. EQUIPMENT:	
Dry Powder X Wet Fluorescent	Coil 🛄 Prods 🛄 Yoke 🛄 Clamp	)S
4. CURRENT TYPE: AC DC	·	
5. AMPTURNS - Parker Probe		200
6. INSPECTION PROCEDURE:	MI-1-5-2-3	<u>.</u>
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	<u> </u>
7. INSPECTION SPECIFICATIONS:		
	ear Subsurface 🔲 4. Undercut 🔲 5. Non Relevant	
9. SKETCH/DESCRIPTION: A magnetic partic	le inspection was	
porformal to the pr	ino & turking and 1-0 st.	
blades. Results show	ump & turbine end L-O stay wed no cracks.	£
4 <b>7</b> - <b>1</b>		
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
10. INSPECTION PERFORMED BY: (AEP Level II MT Ins	spector)	
Signature Graley & Strickland	DATE 3-31-06	
11. APPROVED BY: (NDE Supervisor)		
Signature	DATE	
	DATE66156A089	 4

MAGNETIC PART	KPSC Case No. 2012-00578 Staff's First Set of Data Requests UCLE INSPECTION REPORT
AMERICAN	N ELECTRIC POWER Jage 100 of 253
Centr 3100 MacCo	al Machine Shop orkle Avenue, Bldg. 309
South Charles	ton, West Virginia 25303
CMS NUMBER	DATE 4-28-06
ACCOUNT NUMBER 40594989	-06
1. IDENTIFICATION	
Facility Mitchell	Item 1/1 Reheat Outer Shell
PC/SN Unit	
2. TECHNIQUE:	3. EQUIPMENT:
Dry Powder 🛛 🔀 Wet Fluorescent	Coil Prods Yoke Clamps
Non Fluorescent	
4. CURRENT TYPE: AC DC	
5. AMPTURNS - Parker Probe	
6. INSPECTION PROCEDURE:	11
	FL 1-5-2-3
7. INSPECTION SPECIFICATIONS:	
8. TYPE OF INDICATION FOUND:	
1. Crack 12. Linear Surface 3. Linear	r Subsurface 🔲 4. Undercut 🛄 5. Non Relevant
9. SKETCH/DESCRIPTION: A maynet	weld repairs on the shell s). Results showed all
performed to the 12 1	weld vepairs on the shall
stiffner braces (strute	St Recults showed all
repairs were o, K.	
10. INSPECTION PERFORMED BY: (AEP Level II MT Insp	octor)
Signature Cours Tholay	DATE 4-28-06
11. APPROVED BY: (NDE Supervisor)	
Signature	DATE

MAGNETIC P	KPSC Case No. 2012-00578 Staff's First Set of Data Requests
AMERI C 3100 Ma	CAN ELECTRIC POWER entral Machine Shop cCorkle Avenue, Bldg. 309 urleston, West Virginia 25303
CMS NUMBER	DATE _4- 18-06
ACCOUNT NUMBER 40594989	-06
1. IDENTIFICATION Facility Mitchell PC/SN Unit 1	Item 1/H Outer Shell-Reheat
2. TECHNIQUE:	3. EQUIPMENT:
Dry Powder X Wet Fluorescent	Coil 🛄 Prods 🛄 Yoke 🛄 Clamps
4. CURRENT TYPE: AC DC	
5. AMPTURNS - Parker Probe	
6. INSPECTION PROCEDURE:	MI-1-5-23
7. INSPECTION SPECIFICATIONS:	
8. TYPE OF INDICATION FOUND:	
🔲 1. Crack 🔲 2. Linear Surface 🔲 3. L	inear Subsurface 🔲 4. Undercut 🔲 5. Non Relevant
9. SKETCH/DESCRIPTION:	
A magnetic particle areas that were blast	inspection was performed to the cleaned. Results showed no cracks,
10. INSPECTION PERFORMED BY: (AEP Level II MT	Inspector)
Signature Daug Stalley	
11. APPROVED BY: (NDE Supervisor)	DATE 4-18-06
Signature	DATE

~	LIQUID PENETRANT INSPECTION REI AMERICAN ELECTRIC POWER CENTRAL MACHINE SHOP 3100 MacCorkle Avenue, Building 309 South Charleston, WV 25303	KPSC Case No. 2012/00578 Staff's First Set of Data Requests PORT Inter No. 33 Attachment 15 Page 102 of 253
WORK ORDER NO. 4050	14989-06	DATE 4-18-06
1. IDENTIFICATION: Facility	Shell Support Brace W	lelds Reheat
2. MATERIAL:	3. TECHNIQUE:	
Ferrous Nonferrou		Water Washable
4. MFG/TYPE: Cleaner	Penetrant	
5. INSPECTION PROCEDURE: 6. INSPECTION SPECIFICATIO		2 ~ 2
8. TYPE OF INDICATION:		
Crack Linear In	line Porosity Rounded Other	
A visible dye the 16 welds sheet for rea	e inspection was of the 8 braces, sults.	performed to See attached
10. INSPECTION PERFORMED BY	AEPLevel II PT inspector Signature	<u> </u>
11. APPROVED BY:	NDE Superviser Simetar	

NDE Supervisor Signature



	KPSC Case No. 2012-00578 Staff's First Set of Data Pouests
AMERICAN E Central 3100 MacCork	ELECTRIC POWER Machine Shop le Avenue, Bldg. 309 n, West Virginia 25303
CMS NUMBER	DATE 4- 18-06
ACCOUNT NUMBER 40594989-00	
1. IDENTIFICATION Facility Mitchell	Item 1/H Outer Shell-Reheat
PC/SN UNIT 1	
Dry Powder IV Wet Fluorescent	3. EQUIPMENT:
4. CURRENT TYPE: AC DC	
5. AMPTURNS - Parker Probe	
6. INSPECTION PROCEDURE:	MI-1-5-2-3
7. INSPECTION SPECIFICATIONS:	
9. SKETCH/DESCRIPTION:	Subsurface 4. Undercut 5. Non Relevant pection was performed to the aned. Results showed no cracks;
	aned. Results showed no cracks
10. INSPECTION PERFORMED BY: (AEP Level II MT Inspect	or)
Signature Qaun Lingler	DATE <u>18-06</u>
11. APPROVED BY: (NDE Supervisor)	DATE 4 10 00
Signature	DATE

	KPSC Case No. 2012-00578 Staff's First Set of Data Requests LIQUID PENETRANT INSPECTION REPORT AMERICAN ELECTRIC POWER CENTRAL MACHINE SHOP 3100 MacCorkle Avenue, Building 309 South Charleston, WV 25303
W	VORK ORDER NO 40594989-06 DATE 4-21-06
1.	IDENTIFICATION: Facility
2.	
	Ferrous Nonferrous Water Washable
4.	MFG/TYPE: Cleaner Penetrant Developer
5. 6. 7.	INSPECTION PROCEDURE:         MI - 1 - 5 - 2 - 2           INSPECTION SPECIFICATIONS:
8.	TYPE OF INDICATION:
	Crack Linear Inline Porosity Rounded Other
9. (	A visible dye inspection was performed to the 16 Welds of the 8 bars.
(	Gov. End- No Cracked Welds
(	Gen, End - The left side bar has a 11/4" to 11/2" long crack on each weld. The right side bar has a 11/4" long crack on the top weld.
10.	INSPECTION PERFORMED BY: Date 4-21-06

11. APPROVED BY:\_

NDE Supervisor Signature

DATE 6-12-06	10. INSPECTION PERFORMED BY: (AEP Level II MT inspector)
	8. ТҮРЕ ОГ INDICATION FOUND: 9. SKETCH/DESCRIPTION: 9. SKETCH/DESCRIPTION: А тадлеріс рагрісіє інз ро Д Uslds of 2 90° е ро дересьз, ро дересьз,
	7. INSPECTION SPECIFICATIONS:
E-2.2-1-II	4. СИRRENT ТҮРЕ: م. СИRRENT ТҮРЕ: 6. INSPECTION PROCEDURE: DC
3. EQUIPMENT:	2. TECHNIQUE: Dry Powder 🛛 Wet Fluorescent Dran Fluorescent
26 Sterin Line Walds	1. IDENTIFICATION Facility M. + CASU PC/SN N2/24
	ACCOUNT NUMBER 46 595680
DATE 6-12-06	CWS NUMBER
e Shop Due, Bidg. 309	AMERICAN ELECTI Central Machin 3100 MacCorkle Aver 3100 Macleston, Wes South Charleston, Wes
	1. Constant and the second

DATE

KPSC Case No. 2012-00578 Staff's First Set of Data Requests Item No. 33 Attachment 15 Page 106 of 25ຍີກຸງຂຸມຄິເຽ (JOSIAJadhe Eldis) : La ana

	KPSC Case No. 2012-00578 Staff's First Set of Data Requests LIQUID PENETRANT INSPECTION REPORT Attrohment 15 CENTRAL MACHINE SHOP 3100 MacCorkle Avenue, Building 309 South Charleston, WV 25303	
W	ORK ORDER NO. 48594989-06 DATE 4-21-06	
1.	IDENTIFICATION: Facility	
2.	MATERIAL: 3. TECHNIQUE: Visible Dye	cent
	Ferrous Water Washable	June
<u>4</u> .	MFG/TYPE: Cleaner Penetrant Developer	
5. 6. 7.	INSPECTION PROCEDURE:         MI - 1 - 5 - 2 - 2           INSPECTION SPECIFICATIONS:	
8.	TYPE OF INDICATION:	
	Crack Linear Inline Porosity Rounded Other	
6	A visible dye inspection was performed to the la welds of the 8 bars. Sov. End-No Cracked welds Sen. End-The left side bar has a 11/4" to 11/2" long crac on each weld. The right side bar has a 11/4" lon crack on the top weld.	
	INSPECTION PERFORMED BY: Down Jraley MP Level II PT Inspector Signature DATE APPROVED BY:	

and and

NDE Supervisor Signature

DATE 66162A0402

	KPSC Case No. 2012,00578 Staff's First Set of Data Requests MAGNETIC PARTICLE INSPECTION REPORT
st.	AMERICAN ELECTRIC POWER Central Machine Shop 3100 MacCorkle Avenue, Bldg. 309 South Charleston, West Virginia 25303
CMS NUMBER	DATE 5-22-06
ACCOUNT NUMBER 407	01930 - 20
1. IDENTIFICATION	4
Facility Mitchell PC/SN Unitl	Item #1L.P. Hearter
2. TECHNIQUE:	3. EQUIPMENT:
Dry Powder 🛛 Wet Fiu Non Fluorescent	orescent
	DC
5. AMPTURNS - Parker Pro	be
6. INSPECTION PROCEDURE:	MI-1-5-2-3
8. TYPE OF INDICATION FOUND: 1. Crack 2. Linear Surfa 9. SKETCH/DESCRIPTION: A r Performed to t the front heate Small C'shaped alignment purpo Cover pass weld	ace 3. Linear Subsurface 4. Undercut 5. Non Relevant may netic particle inspection was he root pass and cover pass of er shell circumfernial weld. A section was cut from the shell for ses. The root pass, halfwayout and the swere inspected when the shell related back into place All weld inspections ect indications.
10. INSPECTION PERFORMED BY: (AE	EP Level II MT Inspector)
Signature Doug JA	DATE 5-22-06
11. APPROVED BY: (NDE Supervisor)	
Signature	DATE

MAG	ETIC PARTICLE INSPECTION REPORT	KPSC Case No. 2012-00578 Staff's First Set of Data Requests Item No. 33
Se	AMERICAN ELECTRIC POWER Central Machine Shop 3100 MacCorkle Avenue, Bldg. 309 puth Charleston, West Virginia 25303	Attachment 15 Page 109 of 253
CMS NUMBER	······	DATE 4-21-06
ACCOUNT NUMBER		
1. IDENTIFICATION Facility Mitchell PC/SN Unit 1	Item _ß	FP Coupling Assembly
2. TECHNIQUE:	3. EQUIF	MENT
<ul> <li>Dry Powder</li> <li>Wet Fluorescent</li> <li>Non Fluorescent</li> </ul>	t 📑 Coil	ral Conductor
4. CURRENT TYPE: AC 🔀 D	С	
5. AMP TURNS - $4,500$		
6. INSPECTION PROCEDURE:	MI-1-5-23	
7. INSPECTION SPECIFICATIONS:		
<ul> <li>1. Crack</li> <li>2. Linear Surface</li> <li>9. SKETCH/DESCRIPTION:</li> </ul>	3. Linear Subsurface 🔲 4. Under	cut 🔲 5. Non Relevant
A magnetic particle couplings and coupling	inspection was per covers. Results sho	ved no cracks.
	х. Х	
10. INSPECTION PERFORMED BY: (AEP Leve	I II MT Inspector)	<i>,</i>
Signature 2 Jour Muley 11. APPROVED BY: (NDE Supervisor)	Date්	-21-06
Signature	DATE	
		66156A0894

AMERICAN ELEC CENTRAL MAC 3100 MacCorkle Ave	CTRIC POWER CHINE SHOP nue, Building 309	Staff's First Set of Data Requests Item No. 33 Attachment 15 Page 110 of 253
ORK ORDER NO. 43594989-06	DATE	4-19-06
IDENTIFICATION: FacilityMitchell PC/SNUnit 1	Item <u>BFP Tu</u>	thine Rotos Shaft
TECHNIQUE: ⊠ Straight Beam ☐ Angle Beam ☐ Search Angle - ⊠ 90° ☐ 45° ☐ 60°	☐ Frequency - ☐ 1 M ⊠ Single Transducer	
Type of Couplant UHra Gel II	Test Unit Kraytk	ramer USK7D
	U. Notch IIW Blo	ck 🗌 Other
	······································	
SKETCH/DESCRIPTION: A ultrasonic inspection haft from the pump en	was perf	ormed to the
	AMERICAN ELEC CENTRAL MAC 3100 MacCorkle Ave South Charlesto ORK ORDER NO. <u>45594989-06</u> IDENTIFICATION: Facility <u>Mitchell</u> PC/SN <u>Unit1</u> TECHNIQUE: Straight Beam Angle Beam Search Angle 90° 45° 60° Type of Couplant <u>Mitch Gel T</u> CALIBRATION - REFLECTOR TYPE: Drilled Hole INSPECTION PROCEDURE: INSPECTION SPECIFICATIONS: 1. Crack 2. Lamination 3. Corrosion/En SKETCH/DESCRIPTION: A Mitcas Onic INSPECTION	DENTIFICATION:         Facility Mitchell

8. INSPECTION PERFORMED BY: (AEP Level II UT Inspector)

lev Signature 0 APPROVED BY: (NDE Supervisor) 9.

<u>4</u>` <u>) – () (</u> DATE

KPSC Case No. 2012-00578

		KPSC Case No. 2012-00578 Staff's First Set of Data Requests
MAC	<b>GNETIC PARTICLE INSPECTION REPORT</b>	Item No. 33 Attachment 15
	AMERICAN ELECTRIC POWER Central Machine Shop 3100 MacCorkle Avenue, Bldg. 309	Page 111 of 253
	South Charleston, West Virginia 25303	Fall
		DATE 5-9-06
1. IDENTIFICATION Facility Mitchell	Item	South PA FAN
PC/SN Unit ]		
2. TECHNIQUE:	3 <b>EQ</b> I	IPMENT:
Dry Powder 🛛 Wet Fluorescent		oii 🛄 Prods 🛄 Yoke 🛄 Clamps
4. CURRENT TYPE:	DC	
5. AMPTURNS - Parker Probe		
6. INSPECTION PROCEDURE:	MI-1-5-2	1-3
7. INSPECTION SPECIFICATIONS:		
8. TYPE OF INDICATION FOUND:		
1. Crack 2. Linear Surface	3. Linear Subsurface 4. Und	ercut 🔲 5. Non Relevant
9. SKETCH/DESCRIPTION:		
A magnetic particle outboard bearing your showed no cracks.	inspection was pr rnal of the fan sh	ecformed to the aft. Results
10. INSPECTION PERFORMED BY: (AEP Le	vel II MT Inspector)	
Signature Daug Lucler		
11. APPROVED BY: (NDE Supervisor)	DATE	5-9-06
Signature	DATE	

66156A0894

7

	KPSC Case No. 2012-00578 Staff's First Set of Data Requests
AMERICAN Centra 3100 MacCo South Charles	ICLE INSPECTION REPORT Item No. 33 Attachment 15 I ELECTRIC POWER Page 112 of 253 al Machine Shop rkle Avenue, Bldg. 309 ron, West Virginia 25303
CMS NUMBER	DATE 5-11-06
ACCOUNT NUMBER 40 59 4989	
1. IDENTIFICATION Facility Mitchell PC/SN Lenit I	Item Main Oil Pump Suction st Discharge Leg Weldst
2. TECHNIQUE:	3. EQUIPMENT:
4. CURRENT TYPE: AC DC 5. AMPTURNS - Purker Probe	
6. INSPECTION PROCEDURE:	MI-1-5-2-3
7. INSPECTION SPECIFICATIONS: 8. TYPE OF INDICATION FOUND:	
	Subsurface 🔲 4. Undercut 🔲 5. Non Relevant
A magnetic particle ins the weld on each line,	Results showed no defects.
10. INSPECTION PERFORMED BY: (AEP Level II MT Inspe	
11. APPROVED BY: (NDE Supervisor)	DATE <u>5-11-06</u>
Signature	DATE

.

KPSC Case No. 2012-00578 Staff's First Set of Data Requests Item No. 33 Attachment 15 Page 113 of 253

## ALLOY ANALYZER INSPECTION REPORT **AEP - CMS** 3100 MacCorkle Ave. Building 309

## South Charleston, WV 25303

CMS NO:	Al - Alum
ACT NO:	C - Carb
FACILITY: MITCHELL U-1	Co - Coba
ITEM: THROTTLE VALUE BONNETT	Cr - Chro
PC/SN	Cu - Copr
	Fe - Iron

Al - Aluminum C - Carbon Co - Cobalt Cr - Chromium Cu - Copper

Mn - Manganese Mo - Molybdenum

Ni - Nickel

Pb - Lead

Sn - Tin

Nb - Niobium

V - Vanadium

W - Tungsten

Ti - Titanium

Zn - Zinc

DESCRIPTION	С	Co	Cr	Cu	Fe	Mn	Мо	Nb	Ni	Ti	W	T	T
SCREEN AREA	_		10.21		85.84	.95	1.20			1.04			
										17107			
FLANGE O.D.			2.39		94.45	r		·		1	<del> </del>		
							1		1	1	· · · ·	- <u> </u>	
								1				<u> </u>	
								<u> </u>	+	1		1	<u> </u>
	``				1		1 .			1			<u> </u>
					1			+	<u> </u>	<u> </u>		┼────	
								†		<u> </u>			
									<del> -</del>			<u> </u>	
		i						1					
					· ·			1					
								<u> </u>	<u> </u>			· <u> </u>	
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	1												
		1		······			<u> </u>	<u> </u>	· · · · · ·				<u> </u>
		1					·		)			I	
		1						i ———					
		<u> </u>											
											<u> </u>		
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		<u> </u>			<u>├</u>								
		<b></b>		-									
					├────╁								
	<u></u>		<u> </u>										
		· ·										·	

Analysis Performed By: <u>STRICKLAND</u>

NDE Supv: <u>4 - 10 - 06</u>	
------------------------------	--

Date:

\_\_\_\_\_

Date:\_



KPSC Case No. 2012-00578 Staff's First Set of Data Requests Item No. 33 Attachment 15 Page 114 of 253

## ALLOY ANALYZER INSPECTION REPORT AEP - CMS 3100 MacCorkle Ave. Building 309 South Charleston, WV 25303

CMS NO:	
ACT NO:	
FACILITY: MITCHELL	U-1
ITEM: THROTTLE ULU	BUNNETT SCREENS
PC/SN	

- Al Aluminum C - Carbon Co - Cobalt Cr - Chromium Cu - Copper Fe - Iron
- Mn Manganese
- Mo Molybdenum
- Nb Niobium
- Ni Nickel
- Pb Lead
- Sn Tin

- Ti Titanium
- V Vanadium
- W Tungsten
- Zn Zinc

DESCRIPTION	C	Co	Cr	Cu	Fe	Mn	Мо	Nb	Ni	Ti	W		T
VALUE BUN-SCREEN 410/416			12.0	5	86.8	2	,05	,02	.52			-	<b></b>
410/416						_		+=		1		+	
_					-						-		
									<u> </u>				┥────
		1		+						+		-	
				1	_	+				<u> </u>	╉───		
			<u> </u>		+		+		<u> </u>	.	╂────		<u> </u>
		<u> </u>		+		·			<u> </u>	<u> </u>		· ·	
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		<u> </u>		<u> </u>			<u> </u>	<u> </u>					<u> </u>
		· <u> </u> .	+						L		<u> </u>		<u> </u>
- <u> </u>		ł	<u> </u>		<u> </u>		<u> </u>	<u> </u>		<u> </u>			
		<u> </u>	<u> </u>		<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	ļ			L		
		<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>							
			<u> </u>	<u> </u>	Ļ	<u> </u>							
		<u> </u>	<u> </u>	Ļ	L							1	
												ŀ	
		L											<u> </u>
													<u> </u>
												· · · · · ·	
												<u> </u>	
						l							
					· · · · ·						· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
									_				

Analysis Performed By: STRICKLAND

NDE Supv:\_\_

Date: 4-10-06

Date:\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

KPSC Case No. 2012-00578 Staff's First Set of Data Requests Item No. 33 Attachment 15 Page 115 of 253

## ALLOY ANALYZER INSPECTION REPORT AEP - CMS 3100 MacCorkle Ave. Building 309 South Charleston, WV 25303

CMS NO:
ACT NO:
FACILITY: Mitchell
ITEM: 2/H-Reheat Outer Shell
PC/SN Unit

Al - Aluminum C - Carbon Co - Cobalt Cr - Chromium Cu - Copper

Fe - Iron

Mn - Manganese Mo - Molybdenum

Nb - Niobium

Ni - Nickel

Pb - Lead

Sn - Tin

Ti - Titanium V - Vanadium

W - Tungsten

n.

66150A1104

Zn - Zinc

DESCRIPTION	С	Co	Cr	Cu	Fe	Mn	Мо	Nb	Ni	Ti	W		<b></b> -
Shell-CRHA-PD			1,25		96.15	.60	60						+
Shell-CRHB-PD Support Stent 174 PH				1	<u>, , e, i ()</u>		10%						+
174 PH			15.82	3,35	71.26	48	10	13	4.99		+		╂━━
				-, -,		1.60		170	4.17			+	<u> </u>
		<u> </u>			1					+			+
				· ·				-	+				┼──
					<u> </u>				+				
		1					1						┢──
							<u>†                                    </u>		1		+		<u> </u>
			<u> </u>						1			- <del> </del>	+
										<u> </u>	·		<u> </u>
							[				<u> </u>	· · · ·	┼──
											<u> </u>	+	
								<u> </u>		<u> </u>			<u> </u>
		<u>                                     </u>				· · ·					<u> </u>		<u> </u>
											<u> </u>		+
									<u> </u>				<del> </del> -
												+	
											<u> </u>	<u> </u>	┢────
													<u> </u>
						··						<u> </u>	┼───
			_							·	·	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
												· · ·	┣───
			·										<u> </u>
			+										
······································												ļ	

1aler Analysis Performed By:( our 0 Date:  $\Delta$ 

NDE Supv:

KPSC Case No. 2012-00578 Staff's First Set of Data Requests Item No. 33 Attachment 15 Page 116 of 253

## ALLOY ANALYZER INSPECTION REPORT AEP - CMS 3100 MacCorkle Ave. Building 309 South Charleston, WV 25303

CMS NO: ACT NO: FACILITY: Mitchell ITEM: Header Pipe PC/SN Unit J

Al - Aluminum C - Carbon Co - Cobalt Cr - Chromium Cu - Copper Fe - Iron

Mn - Manganese Mo - Molybdenum

Nb - Niobium

Ni - Nickel

Pb - Lead

Sn - Tin

e Ti - Titanium m V - Vanadium

W - Tungsten

Zn - Zinc

DESCRIPTION	С	Co	Cr	Cu	Fe	Mn	Mö	Nb	Ni	Ti	W		
	_						1	1					
Mild					98.87	.50	0.05			1			
										1			
	_				<u> </u>							T	1
·					-								1
							L						1
	-		<u> </u>										
	-				ļ								
	╄━───									<u> </u>			
					ļ					<u> </u>			
	+	·	<u> </u>	<u> </u>		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·					<u> </u>		
			<b> </b>										
	<u> </u>		<u> </u>						·		· ·		
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	+	<u> </u>	[	<u> </u>					,	 		l	
		<u> </u>			<u> </u>					ļ			
	<u> </u>	<u> </u>											
	f	<u> </u>											
				<b>—</b> —									
		<u> </u>											
- <u>-</u>	1												
	<u> </u>												
						· · · · · ·							
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		·											
				· · · · ·									
					<u> </u>								
						·					·		<b>_</b>
											— <u> </u>		
		<u> </u>	i										

Analysis Performed By: 5-8-06 Date:

NDE Supv:

Date:

KPSC Case No. 2012-00578 Staff's First Set of Data Requests Item No. 33 Attachment 15 Page 117 of 253

## ALLOY ANALYZER INSPECTION REPORT AEP - CMS 3100 MacCorkle Ave. Building 309 South Charleston, WV 25303

CMS NO:
ACT NO:
FACILITY: Mitchell - UI
ITEM: Main Oil Pump-Inlet-Outlet
PC/SN Suctions Discharge

- Al Aluminum C - Carbon
- Co Cobalt
- Cr Chromium
- Cu Copper Fe - Iron
- Mn Manganese
- Mo Molybdenum
- Nb Niobium
- Ni Nickel Pb - Lead

Sn - Tin

- Ti Titanium V - Vanadium
- W Tungsten
- Zn Zinc

DESCRIPTION	С	Co	Cr	Cu	Fe	Mn	Мо	Nb	Ni	Ti	W		·
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·					97.2	3.37	0,03						÷
Mild Steel								· · · · ·	T	-			-
									1	_			
													+
							-		<u>† .</u> –				
							-						<del> </del>
								<b> </b>		· · · ·			
		1		1	1		-						
				+			+		<del>                                      </del>	· ·			
			<u> </u>				<u> </u>	<u> </u>		1			
		1				+						<u> </u>	
					-	<u> </u>	-	<u> </u>			┼────		<u> </u>
				+	<u> </u>							<u> </u>	ļ
		<u>                                      </u>		+							<u> </u>	ļ	
			<u> </u>				<u> </u>				<u> </u>		<b></b>
		<u> </u>			 	<u> </u>				·	<u> </u>	L	· · · ·
		<u>                                     </u>								<b> </b>	<u> </u>		<u> </u>
		<u>                                      </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	-l	┢────	<u> </u>						· ·
	·	┢╴──			<u> </u>	ļ				l		· .	
		[		<u> </u>								[	
					<u> </u>	ļ		·					
					<u> </u>								
						<u> </u>							
						L							
					<u> </u>	L	Ì				-		
	_												

Analysis Performed By: AL 5 06 Date:

NDE Supv:

Date:

KPSC Case No. 2012-00578 Staff's First Set of Data Requests Item No. 33 Attachment 15 Page 118 of 253

## ALLOY ANALYZER INSPECTION REPORT AEP - CMS

## 3100 MacCorkle Ave. Building 309 South Charleston, WV 25303

CMS NO:	
ACT NO:	
FACILITY: Mitchell	
ITEM: Expansion Joints	
PC/SN Unit 1	

Martin State

Al - Aluminum C - Carbon Co - Cobalt

Cr - Chromium Cu - Copper

Fe - Iron

Mn - Manganese

Mo - Molybdenum

Nb - Niobium

Ni - Nickel

Pb - Lead Sn - Tin Ti - Titanium

V - Vanadium

W - Tungsten

Zn - Zinc

DESCRIPTION	С	Co	Cr	Cu	Fe	Mn	Мо	Nb	Ni	Ti	W		T
L.P."B"Snout					97.78		0.03						4
L.P."B"Snowt Mild Steel								Lange 1997	1	1			
	1					<u> </u>					+	-	+
CloperExp. Joint Mild Steel	-							- -					
Mill Steel			1		98.03	42	0.00						
		-				142	0.05						
Lours Fra Triat					98.42	31	0.00						
LowerExp. Joint Mild Steel		<u> </u>			18.42	179	0,0,5						
Ind Jieer	1	<u> </u>										<u> </u>	
····	+			<u>+</u>			<u> </u>		<b> </b>	<u> </u>	ļ	<u> </u>	ļ
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		+		<b> </b>			· · ·		<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<b> </b>	<u> </u>
		· · · ·		<u> </u>					<u> </u>		ļ		
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	<u> </u>						<u> </u>			ļ		<u> </u>	
	<u> </u>	╉────		· · ·			<u> </u>		<u> </u>	<u> </u>			
	·			[									
	<u> </u>		<u> </u>	<u> </u>									1
		ļ		ļ									
······································	·												
·													
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·													
				-									
									i	·			
								· · · ·					
-				· · · · ·									
				·									
				·									I

Analysis Performed By Re ζ~ Date:

NDE Supv:\_

Date:\_

\_\_\_\_\_

<ul> <li>Dry Powder Ø Wet Fluorescent Ø Coll Prods Yoke Clamp:</li> <li>Non Fluorescent Ø Coll Prods Yoke Clamp:</li> <li>Coll Prods Yoke Clamp:</li> <li>Col</li></ul>	r			
AMERICAN ELECTRIC POWER Certral Machine Shop South Charleston, West Virginis 2500 CMS NUMBER			Staff's First Set of Data Reg	
And Control Electric Provents 3100 MacConte Avenue, Biolog 309 3100 MacConte Avenue, Biolog 309 CMS NUMBER		MAGNETIC PARTICLE INSPECT	TION REPORT Item N Attachme	
ACCOUNT NUMBER <u>40594989-05</u> 1. IDENTIFICATION Faility <u>Mitchell</u> PC/SN <u>Mait</u> 2. TECHNIQUE: Dop Powder Wel Fluorescent Dop Powder Wel Fluorescent Coll Prods Voke Clamp 3. EQUIPMENT: Dop Powder Wel Fluorescent Coll Prods Voke Clamp 3. EQUIPMENT: Coll Prods Voke Clamp 4. CURRENT TYPE: AC DC 5. AMP TURNS- 5,000 5. INSPECTION SPECIFICATIONS: 3. TYPE OF INDICATION FOUND: 1. I. Crack 2. Linear Surface 3. Linear Subsurface 4. Undercut 5. Non Relevant 5. INSPECTION SPECIFICATIONS: 3. TYPE OF INDICATION FOUND: 3. TYPE OF INDICATION FOUND: 4. Disket CHIDESCRIPTION: 4. SKETCHIDESCRIPTION: 4. Blade Ring <sup>4</sup> /H - Gov. End - Both stages have minor foreign object damage 5. Non Relevant 5. Non Relevant 6. SKETCHIDESCRIPTION: 4. Blade Ring <sup>4</sup> /H - Gov. End - All 3 stages have minor foreign object 3. Stages - No defect 4. Blade Ring <sup>4</sup> /H - Gov. End - All 3. Stages - No defect 4. Blade Ring <sup>4</sup> /H - Gov. End - All 3. Stages - No defect 4. Blade Ring <sup>4</sup> /H - Gov. End - All 3. Stages - No defect 4. Blade Ring <sup>4</sup> /H - Gov. End - All 3. Stages - No defect 4. Blade Ring <sup>4</sup> /H - Gov. End - All 3. Stages - No defect 4. Blade Ring <sup>4</sup> /H - Gov. End - All 3. Stages - No defect 4. Blade Ring <sup>4</sup> /H - Gov. End - All 3. Stages - No defect 4. Blade Ring <sup>4</sup> /H - Gov. End - All 3. Stages - No defect 4. Blade Ring <sup>4</sup> /H - Gov. End - All 3. Stages - No defect 4. Blade Ring <sup>4</sup> /H - Gov. End - All 3. Stages - No defect 5. NORECTION PERFORMED BY: (AEP Level II MT Inspector) gnature On discharge Side. DATE <u>A-27-06</u> DATE <u>A-27-06</u>		AMERICAN ELECTRIC Po Central Machine Sho 3100 MacCorkle Avenue, B South Charleston, West Virgi		of 253
1. IDENTIFICATION       Item Blade Rings         PC/SN Unit       Item Blade Rings         PC/SN Unit       3. EQUIPMENT:         Dry Powder       Wet Fluorescent         Non Fluorescent       S. Coll Prods Vake Clamps         4. CURRENT TYPE:       AC DC         5. AMP TURNS. 5,000       MI-1-5-2-3         6. INSPECTION PROCEDURE:       MI-1-5-2-3         7. INSPECTION SPECIFICATIONS:       MI-1-5-2-3         8. TYPE OF INDICATION FOUND:       3. Linear Subsurface       4. Undercut       5. Non Relevant         9. SKETCHIDESCRIPTION:       4. Blade Ring MH - Gov. End - Both shages have minor forcign object damage on discharge Side.       5. Non Relevant         4.2 Blade Ring MH - Gov. End - Both shages have minor forcign object damage on discharge side.       4.2 Blade Ring MH - Gov. End - All 3 stages have minor forcign object damage on discharge side.         4.2 Blade Ring MH - Gen End - All 3 stages - No defect       4.2 Blade Ring MH - Gen End - All 3 stages - No defect         4.2 Blade Ring MH - Gov. End - All 3 stages have minors for eign object damage on discharge side.       4.2 Blade Ring MH - Gov. End - All 3 stages have minors for eign object damage on discharge side.         4.2 Blade Ring MH - Gov. End - All 3 stages have minors for eign object damage on discharge side.       5. Non Relevant         4.2 Blade Ring MH - Gov. End - All 3 stages have minors for eign object damage on discharge side.       6. No discha	CMS NUMBER			)-06
Facility_Mitchell       Item_Blade Rings         PC/SN_Mait       3. EQUIPMENT:         Dy Powder       Wet Fluorescent         Non Fluorescent       S. Cail Drods Voke Clamps         4. CURRENT TYPE:       Ac Doc         5. AMP TURNS. 5,000       MI-1-5-2-3.         6. INSPECTION PROCEDURE:       MI-1-5-2-3.         7. INSPECTION SPECIFICATIONS:       MI-1-5-2-3.         8. TYPE OF INDICATION FOUND:       1. Crack         1. Crack       2. Linear Surface       3. Linear Subsurface         3. STPE OF INDICATION FOUND:       1. Crack         1. Crack       2. Linear Surface       1. A. Undercut         5. Non Relevant.       SKETCHIDESCRIPTION:         # J Blade Ring       H - Gou End - Both shages have minor foreign object damage on discharge side.         4.2 Blade Ring       H - Gou End - All 3 stages have minor foreign object damage on discharge side.         4.2 Blade Ring       H - Gou End - All 3 stages have minor foreign object damage on discharge side.         4.2 Blade Ring       H - Gou End - All 3 stages have minor foreign object damage on discharge side.         4.2 Blade Ring       H - Gou End - All 3 stages - No defect         4.2 Blade Ring       H - Gou End - All 3 stages have minors for eign object damage on discharge side.         4.2 Blade Ring       H - Gou End - Both stages have m		10594989-05		
2. TECHNIQUE: 2. TECHNIQUE: 3. EQUIPMENT: Dry Powder Wet Fluorescent 4. CURRENT TYPE: Wat C DC 5. AMP TURNS- 5,000 5. INSPECTION PROCEDURE: 4. CURRENT TYPE: Wat C DC 5. AMP TURNS- 5,000 5. INSPECTION PROCEDURE: 4. UNSPECTION PROCEDURE: 4. UNSPECTION PROCEDURE: 4. UNSPECTION SPECIFICATIONS: 3. TYPE OF INDICATION FOUND: 1. Crack 2. Linear Surface 3. Linear Subsurface 4. Undercut 5. Non Relevant 5. Non Relevant 5. Non Relevant 5. Non Relevant 5. Son Relevant 5.		21(	Item Blake P	~
<ul> <li>Dry Powder Ø Wet Fluorescent Ø Coll Prods Yoke Clamp:</li> <li>Non Fluorescent Ø Coll Prods Yoke Clamp:</li> <li>Coll Prods Yoke Clamp:</li> <li>Col</li></ul>	PC/SN Unitl	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Win Druge Kings	<u> </u>
<ul> <li>Dry Powder Wet Fluorescent Clamp.</li> <li>Non Fluorescent</li> <li>Coil Prods Yoke Clamp.</li> <li>Coll Prods Yoke Clamp.</li> <li>Coll Prods Yoke Clamp.</li> <li>CORRENT TYPE: AC DC</li> <li>S. AMP TURNS. 5,000</li> <li>B. INSPECTION PROCEDURE: MI-1-5-2-3</li> <li>TYPE OF INDICATION FOUND:</li> <li>1. 1. Crack 2. Linear Surface 3. Linear Subsurface 4. Undercut 5. Non Relevant.</li> <li>D. SKETCH/DESCRIPTION:</li> <li>H Blade Ring HH-Gov. End - Both stages have minor foreign object damage on discharge Side.</li> <li>H2 Blade Ring HH- Gen. End - All 3 stages have minor foreign object damage on discharge side.</li> <li>H2 Blade Ring HH- Gen. End - All 3 stages have minor foreign object damage on discharge side.</li> <li>H2 Blade Ring HH- Gen. End - All 3 stages - No defect</li> <li>H2 Blade Ring HH- Gen. End - All 3 stages - No defect</li> <li>H2 Blade Ring HH- Gen. End - All 3 stages - No defect</li> <li>H2 Blade Ring HH- Gen. End - All 3 stages - No defect</li> <li>H2 Blade Ring HH- Gen. End - All 3 stages - No defect</li> <li>H2 Blade Ring HH- Gen. End - All 3 stages - No defect</li> <li>H2 Blade Ring HH - Gen. End - All 3 stages - No defect</li> <li>H2 Blade Ring HH - Gen. End - All 3 stages - No defect</li> <li>H2 Blade Ring HH - Gen. End - All 3 stages - No defect</li> <li>H2 Blade Ring HH - Gen. End - All 3 stages - No defect</li> <li>H2 Blade Ring HH - Gen. End - All 3 stages - No defect</li> <li>H2 Blade Ring HH - Gen. End - All 3 stages - No defect</li> <li>H4 Binde Ring HH - Gen. End - All 3 stages - No defect</li> <li>H4 Binde Ring HH - Gen. End - All 3 stages - No defect</li> <li>H4 Binde Ring HH - Gen. End - All 3 stages - No defect</li> <li>H4 Binde Ring HH - Gen. End - All 3 stages - No defect</li> <li>H4 Binde Ring HH - Gen. End - All 3 stages - No defect</li> <li>H4 Binde Ring HH - Gen. End - All 3 stages have minos for eign object damae</li> <li>On discharge side.</li> </ul>	2. TECHNIQUE:			
<ul> <li>Non Fluorescent</li> <li>4. CURRENT TYPE: AC DC</li> <li>5. AMP TURNS - 5,000</li> <li>6. INSPECTION PROCEDURE: <u>MI-1-5-2-3</u></li> <li>7. INSPECTION SPECIFICATIONS:</li> <li>3. TYPE OF INDICATION FOUND:</li> <li>1. Crack 2. Linear Surface 3. Linear Subsurface 4. Undercut 5. Non Relevant.</li> <li>6. SKETCHIDESCRIPTION:</li> <li># J Blade Ring 4/H - Gov. End - Both stages have minor foreign object damage on discharge Side.</li> <li># 2. Blade Ring 4/H - Gov. End - All 3 stages have minor foreign object damage on discharge side.</li> <li># 2. Blade Ring 4/H - Gov. End - All 3 stages have minor foreign object damage on discharge side.</li> <li># 2. Blade Ring 4/H - Gov. End - All 3 stages have minor foreign object damage on discharge side.</li> <li># 2. Blade Ring 4/H - Gov. End - All 3 stages have minor foreign object damage on discharge side.</li> <li># 2. Blade Ring 4/H - Gov. End - All 3 stages have minor foreign object damage on discharge side.</li> <li># 2. Blade Ring 4/H - Gov. End - All 3 stages have minor foreign object damage on discharge side.</li> <li># 2. Blade Ring 4/H - Gov. End - All 3 stages - No blefect</li> <li># 4. Blade Ring 4/H - Gov. End - All 3 stages have minor foreign object damage on discharge side.</li> <li>D. INSPECTION PERFORMED BY: (AEP. Level II MT Inspector) gnature 2 and 1 Mally 2000 DATE <u>4-27-06</u>.</li> </ul>	🔲 Dry Powder 🛛 🛛	Wet Fluorescent		
5. AMP TURNS. 5,000 6. INSPECTION PROCEDURE: <u>MI-1-5-2-3</u> 7. INSPECTION SPECIFICATIONS: 3. TYPE OF INDICATION FOUND: 1. Crack 2. Linear Surface 3. Linear Subsurface 4. Undercut 5. Non Relevant. 3. TYPE OF INDICATION FOUND: 1. Crack 2. Linear Surface 3. Linear Subsurface 4. Undercut 5. Non Relevant. 3. SKETCHIDESCRIPTION: 4. Blade Ring 4/H-Gov. End - Both stages have minor forcign object damage on discharge Side. 4. Blade Ring 4/H-Gov. End - All 3 stages have minor forcign object damage on discharge side. 4. Blade Ring 4/H-Gov. End - All 3 stages have minor forcign object damage on discharge side. 4. Blade Ring 4/H- Gov. End - All 3 stages - No defect 4. Blade Ring 4/H- Gov. End - All 3 stages - No defect 4. Blade Ring 4/H- Gov. End - All 3 stages have minor forcign object damage on discharge side. 3. INSPECTION PERFORMED BY: (AEP Level II MT Inspector) gnature 2 and 4. (NDE Supervisor) DATE <u>A-27-06</u> DATE <u>A-27-06</u>	Non Fluorescent			
6. INSPECTION PROCEDURE: <u>MI-1-5-2-3</u> MI-1-5-2-3 MI-1-5-2-3 MI-1-5-2-3 X. INSPECTION SPECIFICATIONS: 1. Crack 2. Linear Surface 3. Linear Subsurface 4. Undercut 5. Non Relevant. S. SKETCH/DESCRIPTION: # J. Blade Ring 1/H-Gov. End - Both stages have minor foreign object damage on discharge side. # 2. Blade Ring 1/H-Gov. End - All 3 stages have minor foreign object damage on discharge side. # 2. Blade Ring 1/H- Gen. End - All 3 stages have minor foreign object damage on discharge side. # 2. Blade Ring 1/H- Gen. End - All 3 stages have minor foreign object damage on discharge side. # 2. Blade Ring 1/H- Gen. End - All 3 stages - No defect # 2. Blade Ring 1/H- Gen. End - All 3 stages - No defect # 2. Blade Ring 1/H- Gen. End - All 3 stages have minos foseign object damage on discharge side. 1. INSPECTION PERFORMED BY: (AEP.Level II MT Inspector) gnature <u>O and Mulcy</u> DATE <u>A-27-06</u> .	4. CURRENT TYPE:	AC 🔲 DC		
6. INSPECTION PROCEDURE: <u>MI-1-5-2-3</u> MI-1-5-2-3 MI-1-5-2-3 MI-1-5-2-3 X. INSPECTION SPECIFICATIONS: 1. Crack 2. Linear Surface 3. Linear Subsurface 4. Undercut 5. Non Relevant. S. SKETCH/DESCRIPTION: # J. Blade Ring 1/H-Gov. End - Both stages have minor foreign object damage on discharge side. # 2. Blade Ring 1/H-Gov. End - All 3 stages have minor foreign object damage on discharge side. # 2. Blade Ring 1/H- Gen. End - All 3 stages have minor foreign object damage on discharge side. # 2. Blade Ring 1/H- Gen. End - All 3 stages have minor foreign object damage on discharge side. # 2. Blade Ring 1/H- Gen. End - All 3 stages - No defect # 2. Blade Ring 1/H- Gen. End - All 3 stages - No defect # 2. Blade Ring 1/H- Gen. End - All 3 stages have minos foseign object damage on discharge side. 1. INSPECTION PERFORMED BY: (AEP.Level II MT Inspector) gnature <u>O and Mulcy</u> DATE <u>A-27-06</u> .	5. AMP TURNS - 5,000	$\overline{}$		
7. INSPECTION SPECIFICATIONS: 3. TYPE OF INDICATION FOUND: 1. Crack 2. Linear Surface 3. Linear Subsurface 4. Undercut 5. Non Relevant. 5. SKETCH/DESCRIPTION: # 1 Blade Ring 1/H-Gov. End - Both stages have minor foreign object damage on discharge side. # 2 Blade Ring 1/H - Gov. End - All 3 stages have minor foreign object damage on discharge side. # 2 Blade Ring 1/H - Gov. End - All 3 stages have minor foreign object damage on discharge side. # 2 Blade Ring 1/H - Gov. End - All 3 stages have minor foreign object damage on discharge side. # 2 Blade Ring 1/H - Gov. End - All 3 stages - No defect # 2 Blade Ring 1/H - Gov. End - All 3 stages - No defect # 2 Blade Ring 1/H - Gov. End - All 3 stages have minor foreign object damage on discharge side. 1. INSPECTION PERFORMED BY: (AEP Level II MT Inspector) gnature 2 ang 1 mley DATE <u>4-27-06</u>				
3. TYPE OF INDICATION FOUND: 1. Crack 2. Linear Surface 3. Linear Subsurface 4. Undercut 5. Non Relevant. 5. SKETCH/DESCRIPTION: # 1 Blade Ring 4/H-Gov. End - Both stages have minor foreign object damage on discharge Side. # 2 Blade Ring 4/H - Gov. End - All 3 stages have minor foreign object damage on discharge side. # 2 Blade Ring 4/H - Gen End - All 3 stages have minor foreign object olamage on discharge side. # 2 Blade Ring 4/H - Gen End - All 3 stages have minor foreign object alamage on discharge side. # 2 Blade Ring 4/H - Gov. End - All 3 stages - No defect # 2 Blade Ring 4/H - Gov. End - All 3 stages - No defect # 2 Blade Ring 4/H - Gov. End - All 3 stages - No defect # 2 Blade Ring 4/H - Gov. End - All 3 stages - No defect # 2 Blade Ring 4/H - Gov. End - Both stages have minos foseign object dama on discharge side. 5. INSPECTION PERFORMED BY: (AEP Level II MT Inspector) gnature 2 and 2 Maley DATE <u>4-27-06</u>				<u> </u>
<ul> <li>1. Crack □ 2. Linear Surface □ 3. Linear Subsurface □ 4. Undercut □ 5. Non Relevant.</li> <li>D. SKETCH/DESCRIPTION:</li> <li># 1 Blade Ring 1/H-Gov.End - Both stages have minor foreign object damage on discharge side.</li> <li># 2 Blade Ring 1/H - Gov.End - All 3 stages have minor foreign object damage on discharge side.</li> <li># 2 Blade Ring 1/H - Gov.End - All 3 stages have minor foreign object damage on discharge side.</li> <li># 2 Blade Ring 1/H - Gov.End - All 3 stages have minor foreign object damage on discharge side.</li> <li># 2 Blade Ring 1/H - Gov.End - All 3 stages have minor foreign object damage on discharge side.</li> <li># 2 Blade Ring 1/H - Gov.End - All 3 stages - No defect</li> <li># 2 Blade Ring 1/H - Gen End - All 3 stages have minos for eign object damage on discharge side.</li> <li># 2 Blade Ring 1/H - Gen End - All 3 stages - No defect</li> <li># 4 Blade Ring 1/H - Gen End - All 3 stages have minos for eign object damage on discharge side.</li> <li>D. INSPECTION PERFORMED BY: (AEP Level II MT Inspector)</li> <li>gnature □ ang 1/Meg</li> <li>APPROVED BY: (NDE Supervisor)</li> </ul>	8. TYPE OF INDICATION FOL	JND:	n	
<ul> <li>SKETCH/DESCRIPTION:</li> <li># 1 BladeRing 1/H-Gov.End - Both stages have minor foreign object damage on discharge side.</li> <li># 2 BladeRing 4/H - Gov.End - All 3 stages have minor foreign object damage on discharge side.</li> <li># 2 BladeRing 4/H - Gen End - All 3 stages have minor foreign object damage on discharge side.</li> <li># 2 BladeRing 4/H - Gov End - All 3 stages - No defect</li> <li># 2 BladeRing 4/H - Gen End - All 3 stages have minor foreign object damage on discharge side.</li> <li># 2 BladeRing 4/H - Gov End - All 3 stages - No defect</li> <li># 2 BladeRing 4/H - Gen End - All 3 stages - No defect</li> <li># 4 BladeRing 4/H - Gen End - All 3 stages have minor foreign object damage on discharge side.</li> <li>D INSPECTION PERFORMED BY: (AEP Level II MT Inspector)</li> <li>gnature Q and Maley</li> <li>APPROVED BY: (NDE Supervisor)</li> </ul>			4. Undercut 5. Non Rel	avant
<ul> <li># 1 BladeRing 4/H-GoviEnd - Both stages have minor foreign object damage on discharge side.</li> <li># 2 BladeRing 4/H - Gov.End - All 3 stages have minor foreign object damage on discharge side.</li> <li># 2 BladeRing 4/H - Gen End - All 3 stages have minor foreign object olamage on discharge side.</li> <li># 2 BladeRing 4/H - Gov End - All 3 stages - No defect</li> <li># 2 BladeRing 4/H - Gov.End - All 3 stages - No defect</li> <li># 2 BladeRing 4/H - Gen End - All 3 stages have minor foreign object damage on discharge side.</li> <li># 2 BladeRing 4/H - Gov.End - All 3 stages - No defect</li> <li># 2 BladeRing 4/H - Gen End - All 3 stages have minor foreign object damage on discharge side.</li> <li># 2 BladeRing 4/H - Gen End - All 3 stages - No defect</li> <li># 4 Blade Ring 4/H - Gen End - All 3 stages have minor foreign object damage on discharge side.</li> <li># 2 BladeRing 4/H - Gen End - All 3 stages have minor foreign object damage</li> <li># 2 BladeRing 4/H - Gen End - All 3 stages have minor foreign object damage</li> <li># 2 BladeRing 4/H - Gen End - All 3 stages have minor foreign object damage</li> <li># 2 BladeRing 4/H - Gen End - All 3 stages have minor foreign object damage</li> <li># 2 BladeRing 4/H - Gen End - All 3 stages have minor foreign object damage</li> <li># 2 BladeRing 4/H - Gen End - All 3 stages have minor foreign object damage</li> <li># 2 BladeRing 4/H - Gen End - All 3 stages have minor foreign object damage</li> <li># 2 BladeRing 4/H - Gen End - All 3 stages have minor foreign object damage</li> <li># 2 BladeRing 4/H - Gen End - All 3 stages have minor foreign object damage</li> <li># 2 BladeRing 4/H - Gen End - All 3 stages have minor foreign object damage</li> <li># 2 BladeRing 4/H - Gen End - All 3 stages have minor foreign object damage</li> <li># 2 BladeRing 4/H - Gen End - All 3 stages have minor foreign object damage</li> </ul>	9. SKETCH/DESCRIPTION:		· · ·	
#2 Blude Ring 4/H - Gov. End - All 3 stages have minor Sorciyn object damage on discharge side, #2 Blade Ring 4/H - Gen End - All 3 stages have minor foreign object olamage on discharge side, #2 Blade Ring 4/H - Gov End - All 3 stages - No defect #2 Blade Ring 4/H - Gen End - All 3 stages - No defect #4 Blade Ring 4/H - Gov. End Both stages have minos foreign object dama on discharge side. D. INSPECTION PERFORMED BY: (AEP. Level II MT Inspector) gnature Q aug Mully DATE <u>A-27-06</u> .	#1 BladeRing 4/H	-GoviEnd - Both stages have on discharge s:	eminorforeign object dam	uye
Defecting 4/H - Gou End - All 3 stages-No defect #2 BladeRing 4/H - Gen End - All 3 stages - No defect #4 BladeRing 4/H - Gen End - All 3 stages have minos foseign object dume on discharge side. D. INSPECTION PERFORMED BY: (AEP. Level II MT Inspector) gnature Qaug Mully DATE <u>4-27-06</u> . APPROVED BY: (NDE Supervisor)	#2 Blude Ring 4)H	- Gov. End - All 3 stages	have minor foreign	object
22 Bladelling 7H - Gou End - All 3 stages - No defect 22 Bladelling 1/H - Gen End - HII 3 stages - No defect 24 Blade Ring 1/H - Gou, End Both stages have minors for eign object dume on discharge side. D. INSPECTION PERFORMED BY: (AEP Level II MT Inspector) gnature Quark Maley DATE <u>4-27-06</u> . APPROVED BY: (NDE Supervisor)	#2 Blade Ring 4/H.	Gen End. All 3 stayes	have minor foreign ob	lect
D. INSPECTION PERFORMED BY: (AEP Level II MT Inspector) gnature <u>Aug Muly</u> DATE <u>4-27-06</u> . APPROVED BY: (NDE Supervisor)	#2 Blade Ring /H.	Gou End - All 3 stages- Gential All 3 stages-	No defect	
D. INSPECTION PERFORMED BY: (AEP Level II MT Inspector) gnature <u>Augustualey</u> DATE <u>4-27-06</u> DATE <u>4-27-06</u>	# 1 Blade Ring U/H	-bou, End Both stages have on discharge side.	minos foseign object	t d ce ma
APPROVED BY: (NDE Supervisor)	0. INSPECTION PERFORMED	DBY: (AEP Level II MT Inspector)		
anature	CI.	4	DATE 4-27-06	
	ignature		DATE	

66156A0894

	PARTICLE INSPECTION REPORT       KPSC Case No. 2012-00578         Staff's First Set of Data Requests       Item No. 33         Attachment 15       Page 120 of 253         Central Machine Shop       MacCorkle Avenue, Bldg. 309         harleston, West Virginia 25303       Hernore State
CMS NUMBER	DATE <u>4-27-06</u>
ACCOUNT NUMBER 7059498	<u>9-05</u>
1. IDENTIFICATION Facility <u>Mitchell</u> PC/SN <u>Uniti</u>	Item Blade Rings
2. TECHNIQUE: Dry Powder Non Fluorescent	3. EQUIPMENT:
4. CURRENT TYPE: AC DC	
5. AMP TURNS - $S_{000}$	
6. INSPECTION PROCEDURE:	MI-1-S-2-3
9. SKETCH/DESCRIPTION: Blade Ring # 1 5 4/H-G foreign obj	Linear Subsurface 4. Undercut 5. Non Relevant en End - Both stages have minor ect dumage on discharge side, Bath stages have minor
Blade King # 1 = -11+-Gen. E foreign objec	End - Both stages have minor it damage on discharge side.
10. INSPECTION PERFORMED BY: (AEP Level II N Signature	1T Inspector) DATE ムーエフェ 66
11. APPROVED BY: (NDE Supervisor)	DATE 4 -1 - UD
Signature	DATE

66156A0894

· ·	CENTR CENTR 3100 MacCo		Case No. 2012-00578 Set of Data Requests Item No. 33 Attachment 15 Page 121 of 253
WORK ORDER	NO. 40594989-6	DATE 4-	20-06
1. IDENTIFICA Facility PC/SN	Mitchell Anit	Item Blade Ring S	tuds
2. TECHNIQUI 这 Straight Be			25 MH [] 5 MH ual Transducer
	nt EXDSen 20	Test Unit Kraut Kramer U	15(570
3. CALIBRATIO	ON - REFLECTOR TYPE: Drille	d Hole $\Box$ V. Notch $\Box$ IIW Block $\Box$ C $M \mp -1 - 5 - 2 - 4$	ther
		х.	
5. INSPECTIO	SPECIFICATIONS:		
7. SKETCH/DE #1 Blade R #1 Blade R #2 Blade R #2 Blade R #2 Blade R	SCRIPTION: ling-GovEnd-No crack	ted studs ed studs Small stud has bad racked studs ill stud has broken to	thread ethreads
8. INSPECTION	PERFORMED BY: (AEP Level II L	JT Inspector)	
Signature	y Jusley		4-27-06
9. APPROVED B	(NDE Supervisor)	· · ·	DATE

.

Signature .

DATE

65371A0402

washin.

(PCM)	GNETIC PARTICLE INSPECTION REPORT AMERICAN ELECTRIC POWER Central Machine Shop 3100 MacCorkle Avenue, Bldg. 309 South Charleston, West Virginia 25303	KPSC Case No. 2012-00578 Staff's First Set of Data Requests Item No. 33 Attachment 15 Page 122 of 253
		DATE 4-18-06
ACCOUNT NUMBER 4063490	8-06	
1. <b>IDENTIFICATION</b> FacilityML/ PC/SN		CIRCULATING WATER PURP SHAFTS 11A+B
2. TECHNIQUE:	3 EQUI	PMENT:
Dry Powder Met Fluores Non Fluorescent		il 🛄 Prods 🛄 Yoke 🔲 Clamps
4. CURRENT TYPE:	DC	
5. AMP TURNS - 4000		
6. INSPECTION PROCEDURE:	MJ-1-5-2-3	
7. INSPECTION SPECIFICATIONS:	MJ-1-5-2-3	
	3. Linear Subsurface 4. Under Exposed Anems O Were Mag Inc.	E THE
No Can	un Wars Found	
10. INSPECTION PERFORMED BY: (AEP	Level II MT Inspector)	
Signature Cos		4-18-06
11. APPROVED BY: (NDE Supervisor)	DATE	
Signature	<b>-</b>	
ga	DATE	

DATE\_\_\_\_\_

66156A0894

# SIEMENS

KPSC Case No. 2012-00578 Staff's First Set of Data Requests Item No. 33 Attachment 15 Page 123 of 253

Ohio Power Co Mitchell {WV} Unit Number: 1 Outage From: 2006/06/15 to 2006/06/21 Serial Number: 13A3160-1 Frame Type/Building Blocks: 4316VT4 Job Number: 0ZCT06027077

**Vibration Analysis** 

**Report Written By: KC Jones** 

**District Service Manager: Carol Andrews** 

# **CUSTOMER FINAL REPORT**

Siemens Power Generation Proprietary Information Use this document solely for the purpose given. Return upon request. Do not disclose, reproduce, or use otherwise without written consent of Siemens Power Generation. ©2005 Siemens Power Generation

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

1. Summary

KPSC Case No. 2012-00578 Staff's First Set of Data Requests Item No. 33 Attachment 15 Page 124 of 253

- 1.1 Scope / Introduction
- 1.2 Unit Information / Name Plate
- 1.3 Equipment Status / Unit Configuration
- 2. Outage Personnel

2.1 Outage Personnel / Customer 2.2 Outage Personnel / Siemens

- 3. Work Description
- 4. Conclusions and Recommendations
- 5. Miscellaneous Attachments

N/A

- 6. Datasheet Attachments
- 7. Photo Attachments

#### 1. Summary

#### 1.1 Scope / Introduction

The customer requested a Siemens Balance Engineer to provide vibration analysis and field balancing support during startup of Ohio Power / AEP Mitchell Unit 1 following a scheduled maintenance outage. Siemens Power Generation was not involved with the outage and Siemens personnel were not onsite during the outage. The customer reported the following work was performed during the outage:

- \* Replaced IP rotor with spare rotor
- \* Throttle and Governor valve inspection
- \* Minor Collector work

The Siemens Balance Engineer arrived at site on June 16, 2006.

#### 1.2 Unit Information / Name Plate

Turbine S.O. No: 13A3160-1 Turbine Frame: 4316VT4 Generator S.O. No: 73P0475-1 Exciter S.O. No: 418541

#### 1.3 Equipment Status / Unit Configuration

-Stream Turbine (fossil) - Westinghouse - BB46A-58-73-73 - S.O. 13A3160-1

-Generator - Westinghouse Hydrogen Cooled - Frame-2-112X245

-In Service Date: April 1970

-Rated-816 MVA

-Speed/Grid-3600RPM/60Hz

Customer's Supervisory:

-Bently Nevada 3300 Series

-B/N 200mv Proximity Probes

The turbine generator is equipped with a Bently Nevada (B/N) 3300 vibration monitoring system reading orthogonal (A/B) relative probes on ST bearings #1 through #11. The vibration probes on bearings #1, #2, #3, #9, #10, and #11 are mounted directly on the bearing casing for true relative vibration. The vibration probes on bearings #4, #5, #6, #7, and #8 are mounted directly on the foundation sole plate for shaft vibration relative to foundation. An ST keyphasor () is located between bearings #2 and #3 at a Top Dead Center (TDC) orientation and is designated as 0°.

Please refer to the Bearing Schematic and Probe Location Schematic in Attachment 6.1.

Control Room Equipment:

Ovation

Vibration monitoring - Absolute (unfiltered) Both X and Y Probes all bearing.

#### - Page 3 of 21 -

#### 1.3 Equipment Status / Unit Configuration {Continued}

Alarm Levels Control Room:

Alarm......7 mils all bearings Trip...... 10 mils all bearings

Siemens Equipment Used:

-TurboTest connected to Bently X Y Outputs

-Channel A = X Probe Left 135° Brg 1-10

-Channel B =Y Probe Right 135° Brg 1-10

-Channel A = X Probe Left 45° Brg 11

-Channel B =Y Probe Right 45° Brg 11

-Data collected is Not True High Spot

Note: The above listing is correct. The Siemens TurboTest data collector was setup according to customer supplied information for pickup location. The information supplied was incorrect, and resulted in the TurboTest data being swapped for the X and Y locations. Left Side data is actually taken at the right side pickup and vice-versa for all Siemens TurboTest data collected. This correction needs to be taken into account when analyzing the Siemens TurboTest data.

#### 2. Outage Personnel

#### 2.1 Outage Personnel / Customer

Name	Job Description
Jack Huggins	Electrical Process Coordinator

#### 2.2 Outage Personnel / Siemens

Name	Job Description
KC Jones	Field Service Engineer

#### 3. Work Description

Vibration analysis entailed the following activities:

Setup TurboBalancer for data collection during startup and load ascension. Reviewed data and made appropriate balance recommendations

#### 4. Conclusions and Recommendations

The customer's acceptance criteria for rotor vibration is higher than the Siemens recommended levels; therefore, no balance moves were made while the Siemens Vibration Engineer was on site.

The following weight moves are suggested to reach the Siemens vibration acceptance criteria of 3.0 mils 1X filtered. The customer has indexed the shaft at the turning gear area in line with the Bently interruption notch. Angles increase with rotation as viewed from governor end.

HP - Currently the unit has approximately 2.2 mils of static unbalance and 3.0 mils of dynamic unbalance. The following

#### 4. Conclusions and Recommendations {Continued}

weight move is recommended to reduce the dynamic forces.

HP Move: Add 5.0 oz Plane 1 at  $70^\circ$ 

IP - The rotor currently has a large amount of static unbalance (4.3) mils and a very small amount of dynamic unbalance. To reach Siemens recommended vibration levels, several weight moves may be required. The initial move would be a center plane balance move with a high likelihood of additional move required in the end planes. If AEP wishes to pursue balancing of the IP rotor, it is recommended that several days be set aside to complete this task. Due to the high probability that several moves will be required, no single move is recommended at this time.

LPA - The rotor has a considerable amount of static unbalance (2.5 to 3.5 mils) and a large amount of dynamic (6.5 mils). The following weight move is recommended to reduce the dynamic forces.

LP A Move: Add 1 Standard 16.0 oz weight Plane 5 at 80°

LPB - This rotor also has a significant amount of static unbalance (2.0 - 2.5 mils) and a small amount of dynamic unbalance. Vibration levels on this rotor are only slightly above the Siemens 3.0 mils 1X criteria. At this time, Siemens feels the benefit of reducing vibration amplitudes on LPB is minimal; therefore, no balance move is recommended. If levels increase, AEP should contact Siemens for assistance in calculating a balance move.

Generator - All vibration amplitudes at the generator bearings are currently below the Siemens recommended amplitudes of 3.0 Mils 1X filtered and require no balancing. Note: The Bently probes are wired incorrectly at both the #9 and #10 bearings - the X and Y are reversed.

Collector - Vibration amplitudes at this bearing have been elevated for some time. Currently vibration level is 5.5 mils. The customer has been controlling this vibration by maintaining a mismatched temperature setting on the hydrogen and air side seal oil. Currently these temperatures are running 116° F hydrogen side and 144° F air side. Siemens recommends operating with the hydrogen side and air side matched at 110° F. The Siemens Balance Engineer requested that these temperatures be matched and the customer elected to match them at 130° F. Vibration at the collector bearing increased to 7.8 mils, so the customer elected to return the temperatures to the mismatched condition in order to reduce the vibration. Note that operating in this condition may thermally distort the generator hydrogen seals. The Siemens Balance Engineer recommended that a balance move be attempted to reduce the vibration amplitude at the collector bearing, however, he did not feel comfortable calculating a move at this time based only on the limited data obtained while at the site. Therefore, Siemens recommends that additional vibration data be captured while the unit is operating with the proper seal oil temperatures. Once this data has been reviewed, Siemens can calculate a balance move for the collector bearing. The customer should be aware that during the balancing effort the seal oil temperatures will have to be maintained at the Siemens recommended setting.

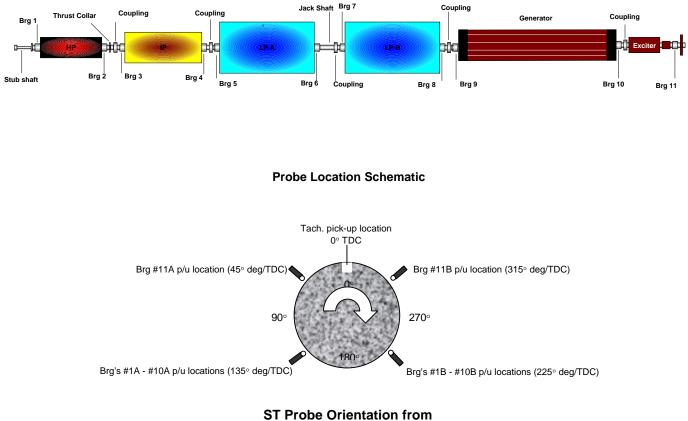
#### 5. Miscellaneous Attachments

N/A

#### 6. Datasheet Attachments

- 6.1 Mitchell1-2006
- 6.2 Mitchell Spectral

#### **Bearing Schematic**



Governor End

#### TurboTest Setup data:

				A 474 1 10	Mitchell Enter a name to describe the machine					
				Mitchell						
Machine Number within Plant				1		Enter ar				
			3600		RPM (N					
				200		RPM (N				
	imum Sp			4000			lumeric valu			
	st Speed			60			ls (Numeric			
	ed Incren			10			lumeric valu			
	e Vibratic			N			any other = \			
	Speed A		n Revs	2			ic value norr			
	ich over S			600			lumeric valu		ly 600)	
	mal Acqu	isition Re	evs	8			ic value nor			
Unit	System			Imperia		System	of Units (Me	etric or Im	perial)	
					Set	ub				
ch	<b>T</b>	6:	VD		Set	_	¥.1.	LIKAJ	Data at 1	Diad.
	Tag	Signal		mV/EU	Gap V	Alarm	Volts		Detect /	Displ
1	H1FRL	D->D	XBRG1	200	Gap V -9.941	Alarm 5	10	0.5	RMS/P-P	Displ
1	H1FRL H1FRR	D->D D->D	X BRG1 Y BRG1	200 200	Gap V -9.941 -10.605	4larm 5 5	10 10	0.5 0.5	RMS/P-P RMS/P-P	Displ
1 2 3	H1FRL H1FRR H1RRL	D->D D->D D->D	X BRG1 Y BRG1 X BRG2	200 200 200	Gap V -9.941 -10.605 -10.225	Alarm 5 5 5	10 10 10	0.5 0.5 0.5	RMS/P-P RMS/P-P RMS/P-P	Displ
1 2 3 4	H1FRL H1FRR H1RRL H1RRR	D->D D->D D->D D->D	X BRG1 Y BRG1 X BRG2 Y BRG2	200 200 200 200	Gap V -9.941 -10.605 -10.225 -10.254	Alarm 5 5 5 5	10 10 10 10	0.5 0.5 0.5 0.5	RMS/P-P RMS/P-P RMS/P-P RMS/P-P	Displ
1 2 3 4 5	H1FRL H1FRR H1RRL H1RRR I1FRL	D->D D->D D->D D->D D->D	X BRG1 Y BRG1 X BRG2 Y BRG2 X BRG3	200 200 200 200 200 200	Gap V -9.941 -10.605 -10.225 -10.254 -11.074	<b>4larm</b> 5 5 5 5 5	10 10 10 10 10 10	0.5 0.5 0.5 0.5 0.5	RMS/P-P RMS/P-P RMS/P-P RMS/P-P RMS/P-P	Displ
1 2 3 4 5 6	H1FRL H1FRR H1RRL H1RRR I1FRL I1FRR	D->D D->D D->D D->D D->D D->D	X BRG1 Y BRG2 X BRG2 Y BRG2 X BRG3 Y BRG3	200 200 200 200 200 200 200	Gap V -9.941 -10.605 -10.225 -10.254 -11.074 -10.508	<b>4larm</b> 5 5 5 5 5 5	10 10 10 10 10 10 10	0.5 0.5 0.5 0.5 0.5 0.5	RMS/P-P RMS/P-P RMS/P-P RMS/P-P RMS/P-P RMS/P-P	Displ
1 2 3 4 5 6 7	H1FRL H1FRR H1RRL H1RRR I1FRL I1FRR I1FRR	D->D D->D D->D D->D D->D D->D D->D	XBRG1 YBRG2 YBRG2 XBRG2 XBRG3 YBRG3 XBRG4	200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200	Gap V -9.941 -10.605 -10.225 -10.254 -11.074 -10.508 -10.059	<b>4larm</b> 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5	10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	0.5 0.5 0.5 0.5 0.5 0.5 0.5	RMS/P-P RMS/P-P RMS/P-P RMS/P-P RMS/P-P RMS/P-P RMS/P-P	Displ
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	H1FRL H1FRR H1RRL H1RRR I1FRL I1FRR I1RRL I1RRR	D->D D->D D->D D->D D->D D->D D->D D->D	XBRG1 YBRG1 XBRG2 YBRG2 XBRG2 XBRG2 YBRG4 YBRG4	200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200	Gap V -9.941 -10.605 -10.225 -10.254 -11.074 -10.508 -10.059 -10.117	<b>4larm</b> 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5	10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	0.5 0.5 0.5 0.5 0.5 0.5 0.5 0.5	RMS/P-P RMS/P-P RMS/P-P RMS/P-P RMS/P-P RMS/P-P RMS/P-P RMS/P-P	Displ
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	H1FRL H1FRR H1RRL H1RRR I1FRL I1FRR I1RRL I1RRR L1FRL	D->D D->D D->D D->D D->D D->D D->D D->D	XBRG1 YBRG2 XBRG2 YBRG3 XBRG3 XBRG4 YBRG4 XBRG4 XBRG5	200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200	Gap V -9.941 -10.605 -10.225 -10.254 -11.074 -10.508 -10.059 -10.117 -10.01	4larm 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5	10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	0.5 0.5 0.5 0.5 0.5 0.5 0.5 0.5 0.5	RMS/P-P RMS/P-P RMS/P-P RMS/P-P RMS/P-P RMS/P-P RMS/P-P RMS/P-P RMS/P-P	Displ
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 7 8 9 9 10	H1FRL H1FRR H1RRL H1RRR I1FRL I1FRR I1RRL I1RRR L1FRL L1RRL	D->D D->D D->D D->D D->D D->D D->D D->D	XBRG1 YBRG2 YBRG2 XBRG2 YBRG3 XBRG4 XBRG4 YBRG4 XBRG5 XBRG5	200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200	Gap V -9.941 -10.605 -10.225 -10.254 -10.508 -10.509 -10.117 -10.01 -6.191	4larm 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5	10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	0.5 0.5 0.5 0.5 0.5 0.5 0.5 0.5 0.5 0.5	RMS/P-P RMS/P-P RMS/P-P RMS/P-P RMS/P-P RMS/P-P RMS/P-P RMS/P-P RMS/P-P	Displ
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 7 8 9 9 10 11	H1FRL H1FRR H1RRL H1RRR I1FRL I1FRR I1RRL I1RRR L1FRL L1RRL L2FRL	D->D D->D D->D D->D D->D D->D D->D D->D	XBRG1 YBRG2 YBRG2 XBRG2 YBRG3 XBRG4 YBRG4 XBRG4 XBRG5 XBRG5	200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200	Gap V -9.941 -10.605 -10.225 -10.254 -11.074 -10.508 -10.177 -10.01 -6.191 -9.033	4larm 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5	10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	0.5 0.5 0.5 0.5 0.5 0.5 0.5 0.5 0.5 0.5	RMS/P-P RMS/P-P RMS/P-P RMS/P-P RMS/P-P RMS/P-P RMS/P-P RMS/P-P RMS/P-P RMS/P-P	Displ
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 7 8 9 9 10 10 11 12	H1FRL H1FRR H1RRL H1RRR I1FRL I1FRR I1RRL L1RRL L2FRL L2RRL	D->D D->D D->D D->D D->D D->D D->D D->D	XBRG1 YBRG2 XBRG2 YBRG3 XBRG4 XBRG4 XBRG4 XBRG4 XBRG5 XBRG5 XBRG5	200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200	Gap V -9.941 -10.605 -10.225 -10.254 -10.74 -10.508 -10.177 -10.01 -6.191 -9.033 -6.719	4larm 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5	10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 1	0.5 0.5 0.5 0.5 0.5 0.5 0.5 0.5 0.5 0.5	RMS/P-P RMS/P-P RMS/P-P RMS/P-P RMS/P-P RMS/P-P RMS/P-P RMS/P-P RMS/P-P RMS/P-P RMS/P-P	Displ
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 7 8 9 9 10 10 11 12 13	HIFRL HIFRR HIRRL HIRRR HIRRL HIRRL HIRRL LIRRL LIFRL LIRRL LZFRL LZRL GITRL	D->D D->D D->D D->D D->D D->D D->D D->D	XBRG1 YBRG2 XBRG2 YBRG2 YBRG2 YBRG2 YBRG4 XBRG4 XBRG4 XBRG5 XBRG5 XBRG5 XBRG5 XBRG5	200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200	Gap V -9.941 -10.605 -10.225 -10.254 -10.059 -10.159 -10.117 -10.01 -6.191 -9.033 -6.719 -8.262	Alarm 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5	10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 1	0.5 0.5 0.5 0.5 0.5 0.5 0.5 0.5 0.5 0.5	RMS/P-P RMS/P-P RMS/P-P RMS/P-P RMS/P-P RMS/P-P RMS/P-P RMS/P-P RMS/P-P RMS/P-P RMS/P-P RMS/P-P	Displ
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 7 8 9 9 10 11 11 11 12 13 14	H1FRL H1FRR H1RRL H1RRR I1FRL I1FRR I1RRL L1RRL L2FRL L2RRL	D->D D->D D->D D->D D->D D->D D->D D->D	XBRG1 YBRG2 XBRG2 YBRG3 XBRG4 XBRG4 XBRG4 XBRG4 XBRG5 XBRG5 XBRG5	200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200	Gap V -9.941 -10.605 -10.225 -10.254 -10.74 -10.508 -10.177 -10.01 -6.191 -9.033 -6.719	4larm 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5	10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 1	0.5 0.5 0.5 0.5 0.5 0.5 0.5 0.5 0.5 0.5	RMS/P-P RMS/P-P RMS/P-P RMS/P-P RMS/P-P RMS/P-P RMS/P-P RMS/P-P RMS/P-P RMS/P-P RMS/P-P	Displ

#### "As Found" / "As Left" TurboTest data 800MW

s	SOURCE DC		DC TOT.		FILTE	R 1X	FILTE	R 2X	FILTER 0.125X		
сн	TAG	VOLTS	ок	AMP	AMP	ANG	AMP	ANG	AMP	UNITS	
1	H1FRL	-10.598	m	1.71	1.63	197	0.14	195	0.15	Mils P-P	
2	H1FRR	-11.904	m	1.24	1.20	281	0.12	163	0.03	Mils P-P	
3	H1RRL	-10.532	m	2.77	2.71	268	0.10	128	0.16	Mils P-P	
4	H1RRR	-10.518	um	3.17	3.15	346	0.12	81	0.11	Mils P-P	
5	I1FRL	-12.165	um	2.87	2.78	211	0.13	308	0.05	Mils P-P	
6	I1FRR	-12.133	um	3.16	3.08	312	0.36	108	0.11	Mils P-P	
7	IIRRL	-11.269	m	4.13	4.09	200	0.25	319	0.07	Mils P-P	
8	IIRRR	-10.670	m	4.28	4.26	286	0.23	75	0.05	Mils P-P	
9	L1FRL	-10.989	m	4.28	4.24	149	0.31	251	0.01	Mils P-P	
10	LIRRL	-7.001	m	4.39	4.34	66	0.46	344	0.05	Mils P-P	
11	L2FRL	-9.290	m	3.27	3.24	60	0.22	62	0.01	Mils P-P	
12	L2RRL	-7.899	m	2.97	2.91	137	0.56	150	0.01	Mils P-P	
13	G1TRL	-11.260	m	0.88	0.28	141	0.32	293	0.02	Mils P-P	
14	G1XRL	-12.601	m	1.07	0.17	348	0.98	356	0.01	Mils P-P	
15	X1RRL	-8.030	m	5.06	5.05	318	0.33	216	0.03	Mils P-P	
16	X1RRR	-8.240		4.75	4.74	265	0.08	273	0.04	Mils P-P	

KPSC Case No. 2012-00578 Staff's First Set of Data Requests Item No. 33 Attachment 15 Page 130 of 253

Location TurboTes t	Brg 1	Brg 2	Brg 3	Brg 4	Brg 5	Brg 6	Brg 7	Brg 8	Brg 9	Brg 10	Brg 11
Х	1.5/199	2.8/265	2.7/211	4.2/285	4.2/147	4.5/66	3.5/58	3.0/136	0.2/171	0.1/18	5.2/319
Y	1.1/280	3.2/344	4.0/197	4.2/148	4.9/256	3.4/155	2.1/147	1.4/177	0.5/347	0.1/17	4.7/265
Runout											
Comp TurboTes											
t											
Х	0.4/170	3.4/267	3.5/296	3.4/280	1.4/95	2.2/75	4.7/60	3.9/194	NA	NA	NA
Y	2.1/288	4.1/335	4.3/206	5.0/155	NA						
PIE											
Unfiltered											
LS	1.5/283	3.6/345	3.0/311	4.7/285	5.0/260	3.6/154	2.5/148	1.8/174	1.6/353	1.6/257	4.9/266
RS	1.8/202	3.2/268	3.6/213	4.5/200	4.7/149	4.6/67	3.6/61	3.3/137	1.4/134	1.4/358	5.4/318

Note: NA = No data available or runout minimal

#### "As Left" Bearing Metal and Oil Temperatures 800MW:

location	Metal F.					
Brg 1	177.9°F					
Brg 2	187.1°F					
Brg 3	150.6°F					
Brg 4	149.5°F					
Brg 5	191.5°F					
Brg 6	196.5°F					
Brg 7	198.3°F					
Brg 8	189.1°F					
Brg 9	163.7°F					
Brg 10	165.2°F					
Brg 11	146.3°F					
Cooler out	124.4°F					
Cooler In	162°F					
Air Side SO	144°F					
Hydro Side						
SO	116°F					

#### TurboTest log:

6:Jun:2006 - 09:01 Create new job.

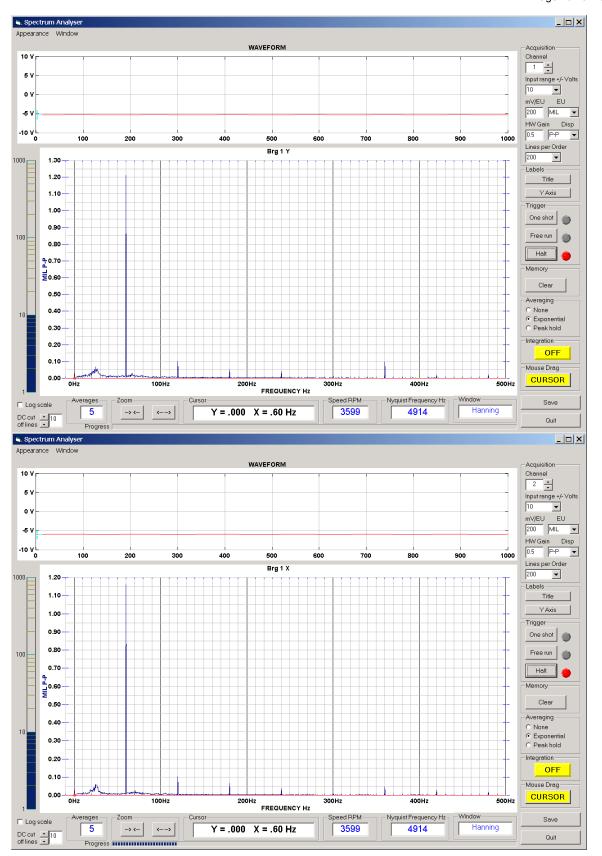
16:Jun:2006 - 09:02 Create data volume 1 - BIG MITCHELL UNIT 1 AEP KC JONES 6/16/2006 IP SPARE ROTOR INSTALLED

- 16:Jun:2006 23:59 Vol1.vec rdg 34---> first steam roll
- 17:Jun:2006 09:04 Vol1.vec rdg 536---> unit trip generator problems
- 17:Jun:2006 15:45 Vol1.vec rdg 1210---> on line
- 17:Jun:2006 15:51 Vol1.vec rdg 1211---> 40MW
- 17:Jun:2006 16:15 Vol1.vec rdg 1217---> 19MW
- 17:Jun:2006 16:56 Vol1.vec rdg 1225---> 38MW
- 18:Jun:2006 06:57 Vol1.vec rdg 1393---> 330MW
- 18:Jun:2006 09:09 Vol1.vec rdg 1419---> 434MW

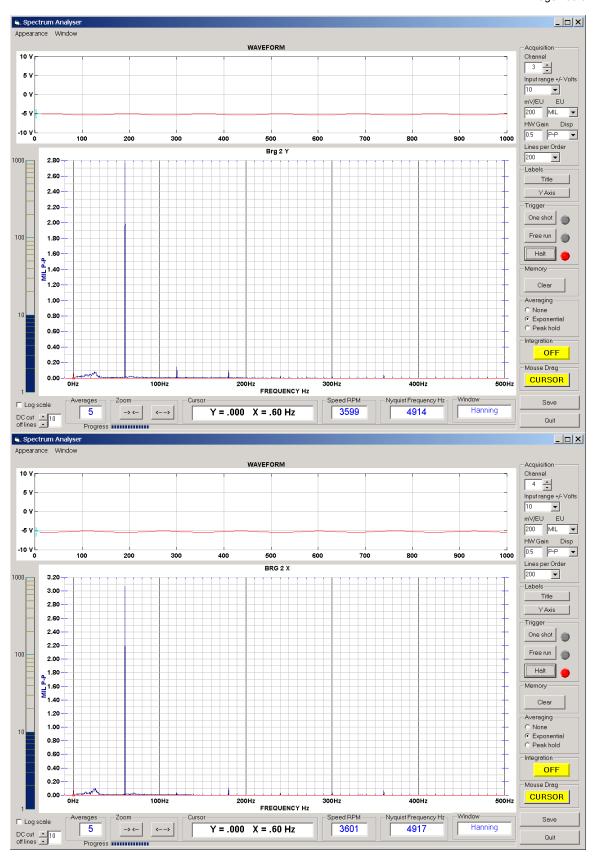
KPSC Case No. 2012-00578 Staff's First Set of Data Requests Item No. 33 Attachment 15 Page 131 of 253

18:Jun:2006 - 09:50 Vol1.vec rdg 1429---> 417MW 18:Jun:2006 - 11:49 Vol1.vec rdg 1452---> 458MW 18:Jun:2006 - 12:17 Vol1.vec rdg 1458---> 476MW 18:Jun:2006 - 13:18 Vol1.vec rdg 1470---> 480MW 18:Jun:2006 - 13:43 Vol1.vec rdg 1475---> 360MW 19:Jun:2006 - 07:05 Vol1.vec rdg 1684---> 688MW 19:Jun:2006 - 07:10 Vol1.vec rdg 1685---> 711MW 19:Jun:2006 - 07:15 Vol1.vec rdg 1686---> 740MW 19:Jun:2006 - 09:40 Vol1.vec rdg 1799---> 790MW 19:Jun:2006 - 10:56 Vol1.vec rdg 1873---> 800MW

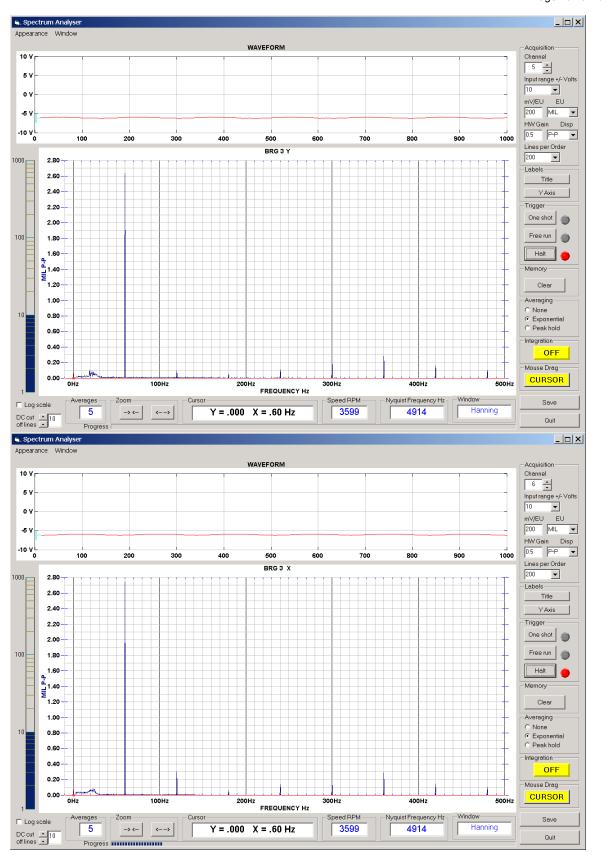
#### KPSC Case No. 2012-00578 Staff's First Set of Data Requests Item No. 33 Attachment 15 Page 132 of 253



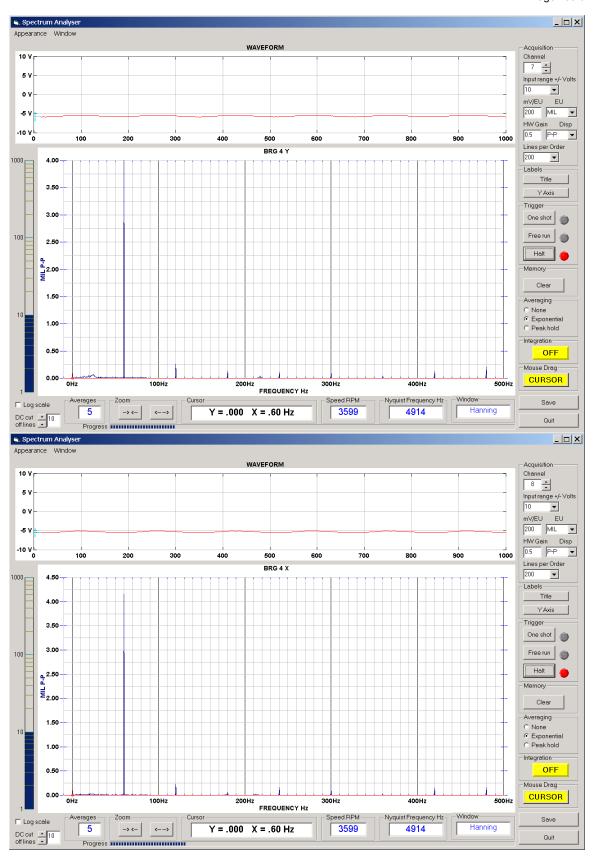
KPSC Case No. 2012-00578 Staff's First Set of Data Requests Item No. 33 Attachment 15 Page 133 of 253



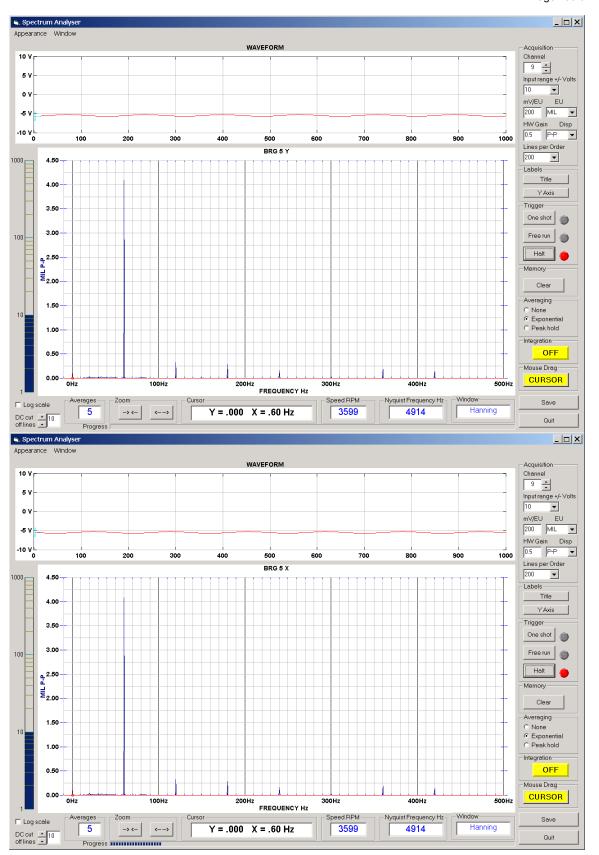
KPSC Case No. 2012-00578 Staff's First Set of Data Requests Item No. 33 Attachment 15 Page 134 of 253



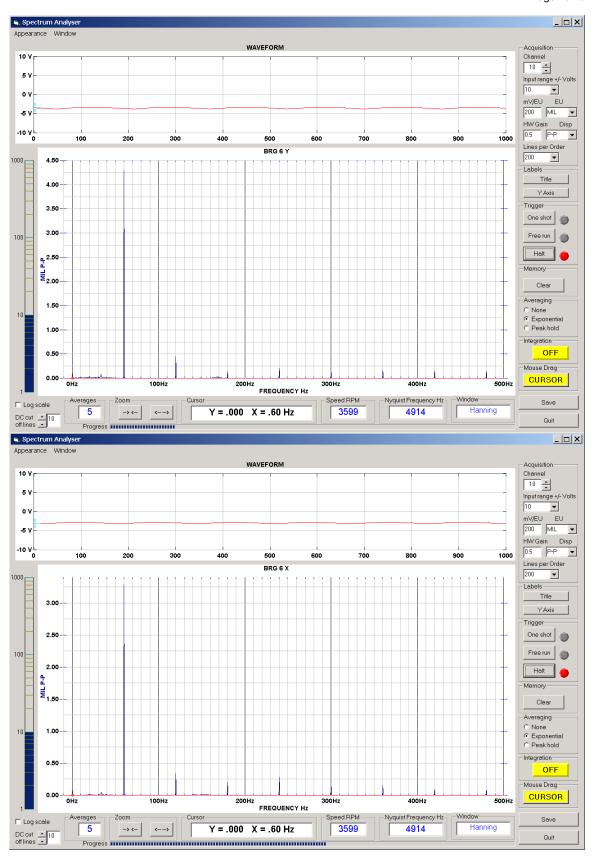
KPSC Case No. 2012-00578 Staff's First Set of Data Requests Item No. 33 Attachment 15 Page 135 of 253



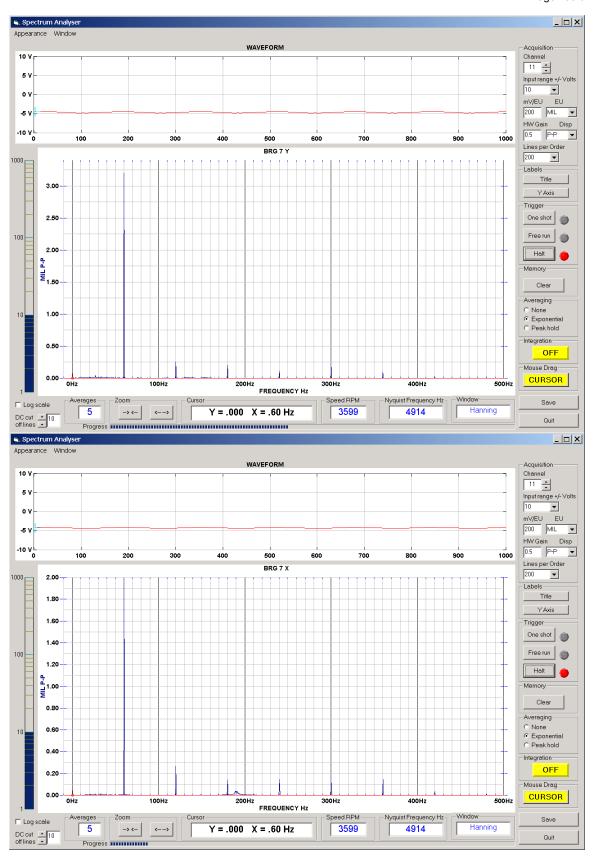
KPSC Case No. 2012-00578 Staff's First Set of Data Requests Item No. 33 Attachment 15 Page 136 of 253



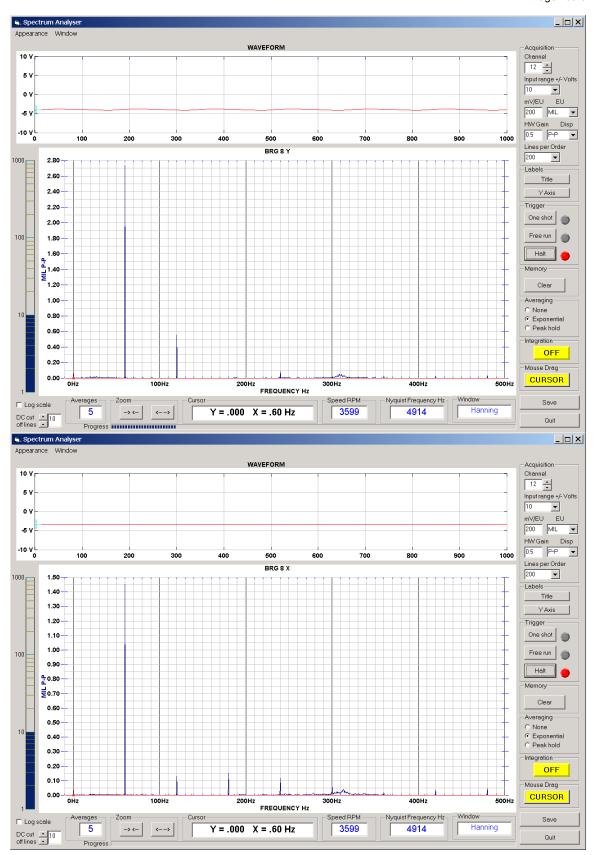
KPSC Case No. 2012-00578 Staff's First Set of Data Requests Item No. 33 Attachment 15 Page 137 of 253



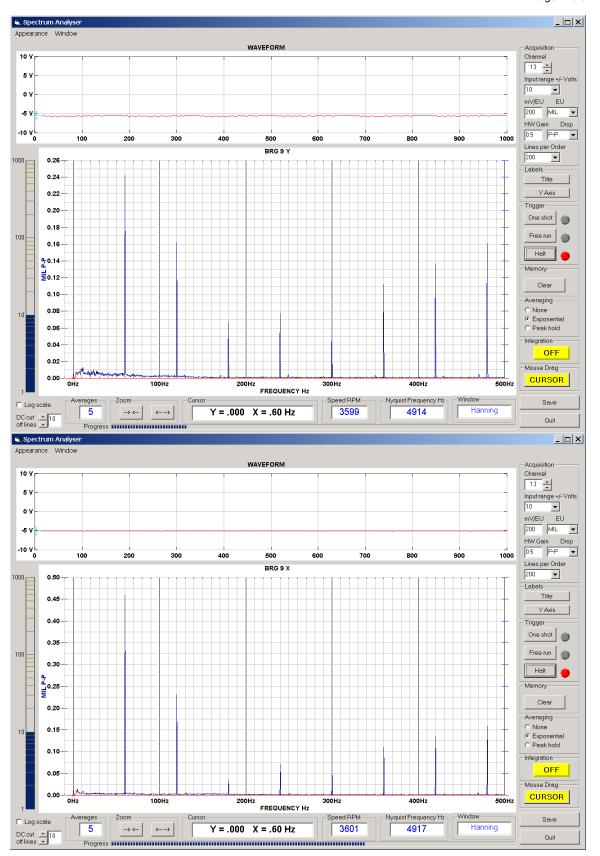
KPSC Case No. 2012-00578 Staff's First Set of Data Requests Item No. 33 Attachment 15 Page 138 of 253



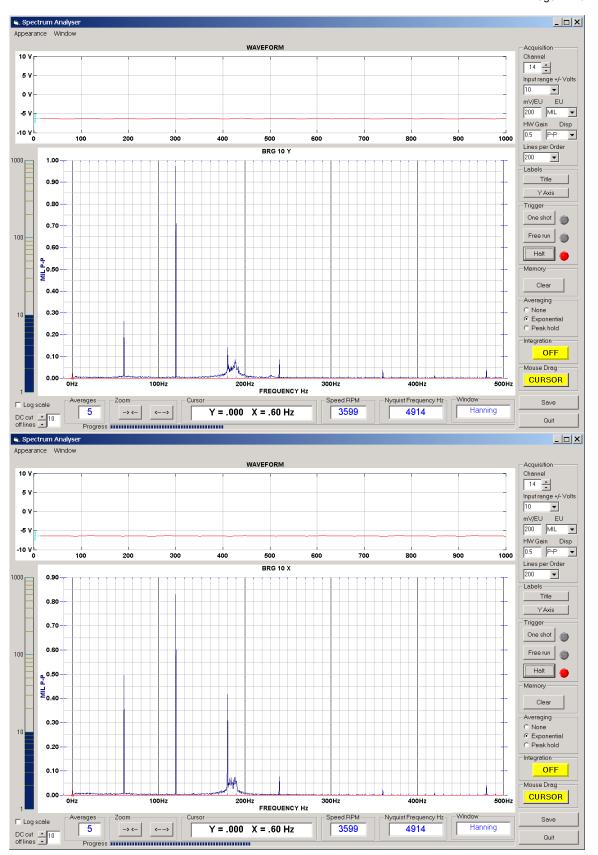
KPSC Case No. 2012-00578 Staff's First Set of Data Requests Item No. 33 Attachment 15 Page 139 of 253



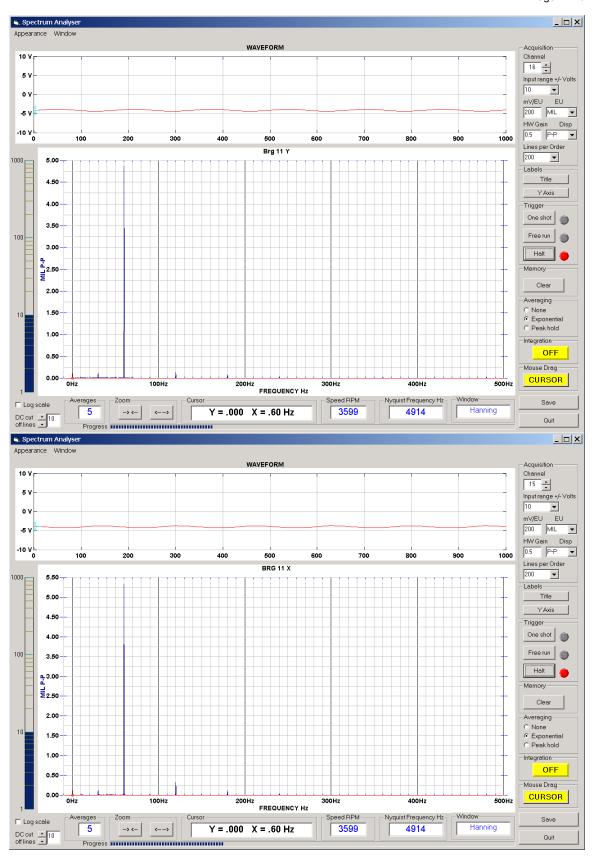
KPSC Case No. 2012-00578 Staff's First Set of Data Requests Item No. 33 Attachment 15 Page 140 of 253



KPSC Case No. 2012-00578 Staff's First Set of Data Requests Item No. 33 Attachment 15 Page 141 of 253



KPSC Case No. 2012-00578 Staff's First Set of Data Requests Item No. 33 Attachment 15 Page 142 of 253



KPSC Case No. 2012-00578 Staff's First Set of Data Requests Item No. 33 Attachment 15 Page 143 of 253

7. Photo Attachments

N/A

								KPSC Case No. 2	012-004	578	
		THE AMERIC	CANFLEC		NED SEDVI		Sta	aff's First Set of Dat	a Reque	ests	
		THE AMERIC	CAN ELEC.	TRAVI		ICE COR	FUKATI		tem No. achment		
PLANT & UNIT:	(MLU106-017)						Page	144 of 2	253		
Mitchell Plant Unit -1		1'									
JOB NO .:	JOB NO.: 40634913-06			APPLICABLE CODE: B31.1							
DATE:	DATE:		Operatir	Operating TEMP & PRESSURE (B31.1): Oil Pipe: 140 °F. @ 380 psi,							
5/9/2006		10	Guard P					Pipe: ambient and 6" vacuum			
REPAIR DESCRIPTION & LOCATION:		lain Oil Pump ont standard p			arge Pipin	g – rewe	eld joint	approximately	14 fee	t below	
AREA	AREA *HOLD POINT		QCC AUDIT				PECTOR _EASE	R MAINTENANCE RELEASE			
1. DESIGN			Sulan	Ab.	5-24-06			R. Pederson	RP	5/9/06	
2. MATERIAL			I TOD	" japan	5-24-01	,		R. Pederson		5/9/06	
A. ORIGINAL B. REPLACEMENT					5-24-0	5		N/A			
3. QUALIFICATIONS			1	V/A					00	E 10 10 C	
A. WELD PROCEDURE			JUTP		5-24-9	-		R. Pederson	KP	5/9/06	
B. WELDER			JUP		5-24-0	6		" RP		5/24/08	
C. NDE PERSONNEL			Supp		5-24-0	4		'RP		5129101	
D. HEAT TREATMENT				N/A				N/A			
4. REPAIR A. END PREPAR	ATION					1		- RP		5/24/06	
B. FITUP/ALIGN	And a second							· RP		100	
C. PREHEAT			SUGA	)				· RP		5/24/06	
D. WELD (VISUA			NgP		5-24-06	,				5/24/06	
	L)							· RP	2	5/24/06	
NDE			SUIP	NA	5-24-06	ļ		N/A			
F. PWHT			SAP	NA	5-24.06	>		N/A			
5. PRESSURE TES Pressure:											
Medium:						×		None			
6. DOCUMENTS	Г		*****		e and						
1. Drawings, Spe	cs., etc.:	Metal analysi	s provided	l by CM	S						
Weld Size	F			1000							
(Fillet/Seal): 2A. Size, Spec. ar	h h	Oil Pipe: 5" &	2 8" Sch	10 (3/8"	wall) A 10	6 Gr B					
Grade:		Guard Pipe: 1		`	/			to 5" & 8" nin	eg ing	(abi	
2B. Size, Spec, Gr & P. O. No.:	rade,	Outra Tipe. 1		AIUUC	$\underline{\mathbf{D}}, -(\mathbf{+})$		55 POLS		CS 1115.		
3A. WPS No.:	F	1.2a									
3B. Welder's Nam	L	See Attached	Sheet T	0.4							
and Stamp: 3C. NDE Personne	el	Deerman	Sheet J	Reitt							
Name, Method		VT by: D. Grad	ley (Exp.	20/1/0	<u>σ</u> , Μ	T by:	D. Gra	ly (Exp 2/	1/07	)	
Exp. Date: 3D. Temp Range:	-		/ N/A H			Heat Rat	leat Rate (Max): N/A				
Cool Rate (Max	x):						Hold Time (Min): N/A				
5	×							L	17633		
4C. Min Preheat Te	emp:	50° F.									

"DIGATE THE REQUIRED HOLD POINTS BY INITIALS. "TE: INDIVIDUALS WILL INITIAL AND DATE TO SIGNIFY COMPLETION.

PLANT QC ACCEPTANCE:

INSPECTOR ACCEPTANCE:	

Mhon	rougiand)
(vvnen	reviewed)

CL0M1\PRSUPT (Drive):\EXTERNAL\WELDING\TRAVELER.LWP

6 wolds 6 mT 6 Rej

				C Case No. 2012-00578 st Set of Data Requests
~				Item No: 33 Attachment 15 Page 145 of 253
MATERIAL	Carbon S	teel, P-1 & S-1		
PROCESS	SMAW			Nue
FILLER METAL	E7018 E7015	E7018-A1 E7015-A1		
	E7016	E7016-A1		
GAS	SHIELD PURGE			
JOINT DESIGN	JD-2, JD-	3, JD-4, JD-5 (girth only	for Sec. I) & JD-10 (welding neck w/bac	king)
POSITION	All			
PREHEAT	50° F min 175° F mi 200° F mi		ver 0.30% and T over 1" (VIII) 1/4" (VIII)	
INTERPASS TEM	<b>P.</b> 500° F ma	ax. recommended		
POST HEAT	< Not requir	red .		1
WELD DATA	Pass Dia. E'	70XX & A1		
- 1	& over 3/32" 65 & over 1/8" 10	-110 amps 0-165 amps 0-220 amps		
ECHNIQUE	Stringer be Vertical up	ead* pward progression		
UALIFICATION		358) Base metal: 1/16 to 3 : 3/4" (I & B31.1), 1-1/2"	/4" (I & B31.1), 1/16 to 1-1/2" (VIII) (VIII)	
AISCELLANEOU		VIII also approved for O eneral Welding Instruction	hio Piping. n No. 1 and also for general information.	
				03/02/2000
FOSSI	SI	DING PROCEDURE PECIFICATION	SMAW B31.1, I & VIII Carbon Steel, P-1 E7018 Backed Groove	

đ

DATE 4-20-01

<u>electrican</u> Blectric Power

· ·				C Case No. 2012-00578 rst Set of Data Requests Item No. 33
~				Attachment 15 Page 146 of 253
MATERIAL	Carbo	on Steel, P-1 & S-1		
PROCESS	SMA	w		N <sub>12</sub>
FILLER METAL	E7015	5 E7015-A1		
	E7016	5 E7016-A1		
GAS	SHIE PUR(			
JOINT DESIGN	JD-2,	JD-3, JD-4, JD-5 (girth only	y for Sec. I) & JD-10 (welding neck w/ba	cking)
POSITION	All			
PREHEAT	50° F 175° F 200° F		over 0.30% and T over 1" (VIII) 1-1/4" (VIII)	
INTERPASS TEM	₽. 500° F	<sup>7</sup> max. recommended		1
POST HEAT	< Not re	quired		a.
	( ·			
WELD DATA	Pass Dia.	<u>E70XX &amp; A1</u>	,	
- 1	& over 3/32" & over 1/8" & over 5/32"	65-110 amps 100-165 amps 140-220 amps		
ECHNIQUE		er bead* al upward progression	~.	
UALIFICATION		& (358) Base metal: 1/16 to nax: 3/4" (I & B31.1), 1-1/2	9/4" (I & B31.1), 1/16 to 1-1/2" (VIII) " (VIII)	
<b>AISCELLANEOU</b>		I & VIII also approved for o General Welding Instructi	Ohio Piping. on No. 1 and also for general information	· · ·
				03/02/2000
FOSSI		ELDING PROCEDURE SPECIFICATION NO	SMAW B31.1, I & VIII Carbon Steel, P-1 E7018 Backed Groove	

đ

DATE 4-20-01

<u>electrican</u> Blectric Power

KPSC Case No. 2012-00578 Staff's First Set of Data Requests Item No. 33 Attachment 15 Page 147 of 253

### ALLOY ANALYZER INSPECTION REPORT AEP - CMS 3100 MacCorkle Ave. Building 309 South Charleston, WV 25303

# Traveler No. MLUIO6-017

CMS NO:

r

ACT NO: FACILITY: Mitchell - UI ITEM: Main Oil Pump-Inlet-Outlet PC/SN Suction of Discharge P

Below Front Standard

Al - Aluminum C - Carbon Co - Cobalt Cr - Chromium Cu - Copper Fe - Iron

Mn - Manganese

Mo - Molybdenum

Nb - Niobium

Ni - Nickel

Pb - Lead

Sn - Tin

Ti - Titanium

V - Vanadium

- W Tungsten
- Zn Zinc

DESCRIPTION	C	Co	Cr	Cu	Fe	Mn	Mo	· Nb	Ni	Ti	W		1
					97,23	.37	0,0.3					1	
Mild Steel										1	T		1
	-	x								· ·	1		1
									1	1		1	1
										1	10	1	
		10		8		1. 20	14 10						
т <sub>и.</sub>													
			•										1
									-			1	
en e													
	- 12 - 12											[	
					2)								
-												-	
						•					·····	1	
		_											
	•												
		L											
									1				
										2			
			•5										
									ж.	70			
	-							и					
					6. 		•						
1													
	12 MC 1000 100 1000		,							N.			

"sis Performed By: 5-Date:

NDE Supv:

Date:

6

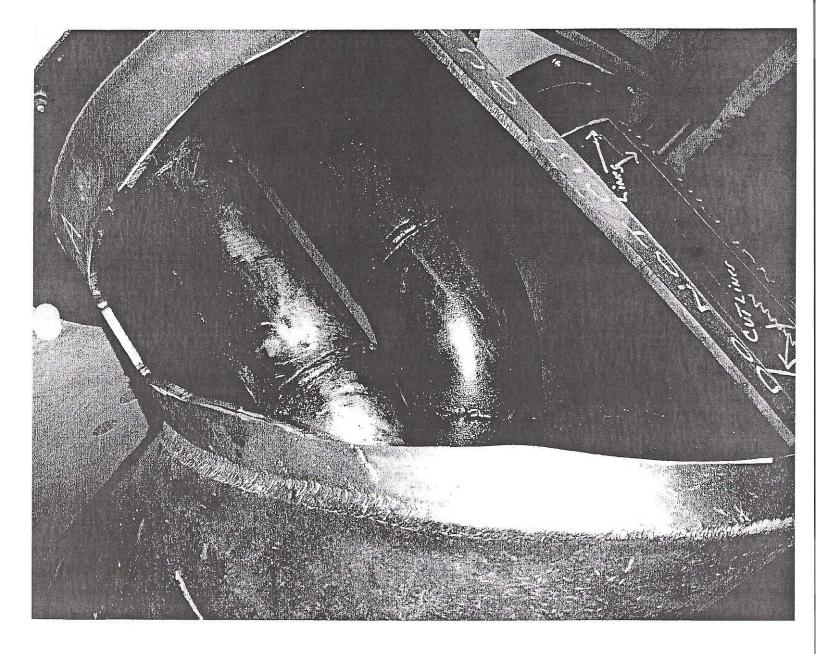
 KPSC Case No. 2012-00578 Staff's First Set of Data Requests Item No. 33 Attachment 15 Page 148 of 253 Central Machine Shop 3100 MacCorkle Avenue, Bldg. 309 South Charleston, West Virginia 25303
CMS NUMBER DATE DATE
1. IDENTIFICATION         Facility       Mitchell         PC/SN       Unit I         2. TECHNIQUE:       3. EQUIPMENT:         Dry Powder       Wet Fluorescent
Non Fluorescent
1. CURRENT TYPE: AC DC
5. AMPTURNS - Parker Probe
) INSPECTION PROCEDURE: MI - 1-5-2-3
TYPE OF INDICATION FOUND: 1. Crack 2. Linear Surface 3. Linear Subsurface 4. Undercut 5. Non Relevant SKETCH/DESCRIPTION: A magnetic particle inspection was performed to the weld on each line, Results showed no defects.
Inspection PERFORMED BY: (AEP Level II MT Inspector) Inature Dang Dualcy APPROVED BY: (NDE Supervisor)

	•	-	-	
	$\Delta$	. 1	1	
_				

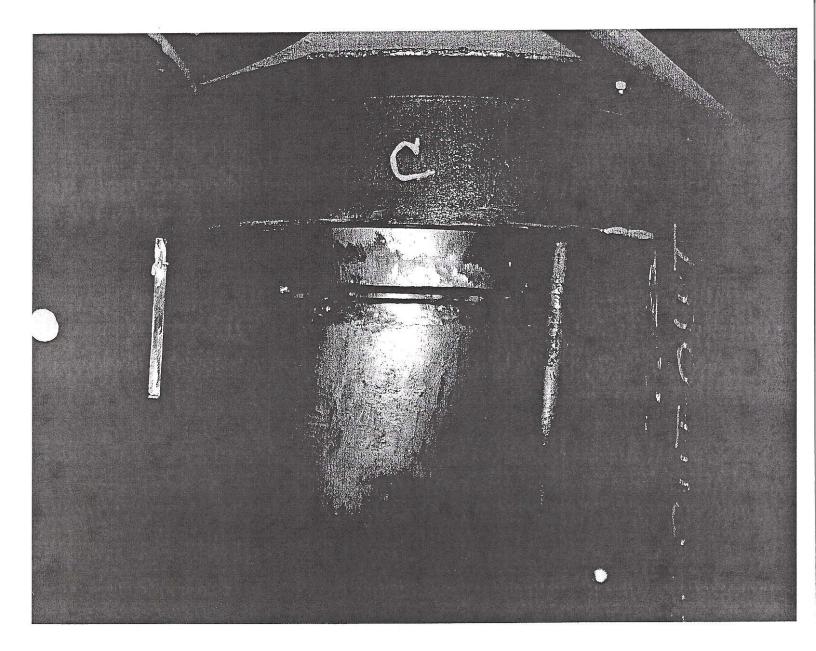
nature\_\_\_\_\_

66156A0894

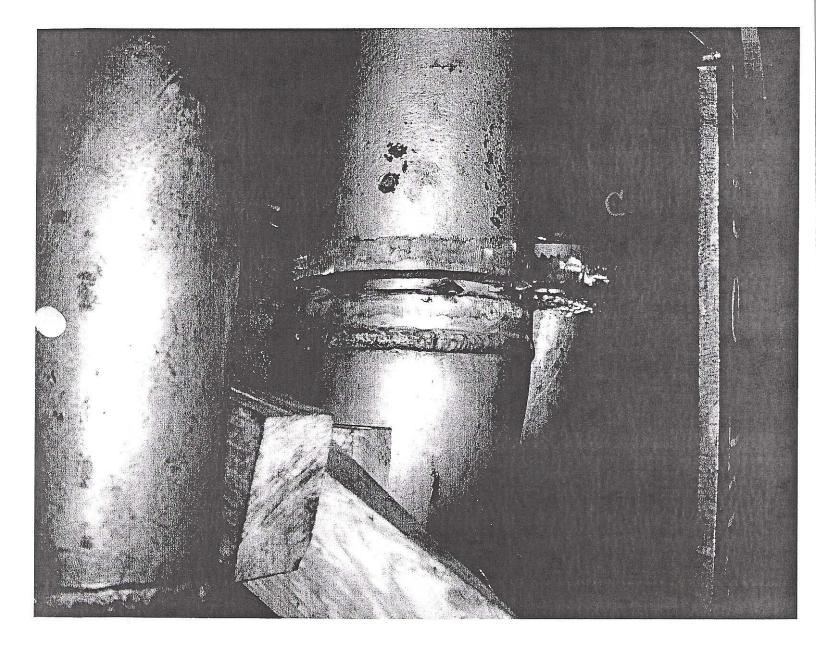
KPSC Case No. 2012-00578 Staff's First Set of Data Requests Item No. 33 Attachment 15 Page 149 of 253



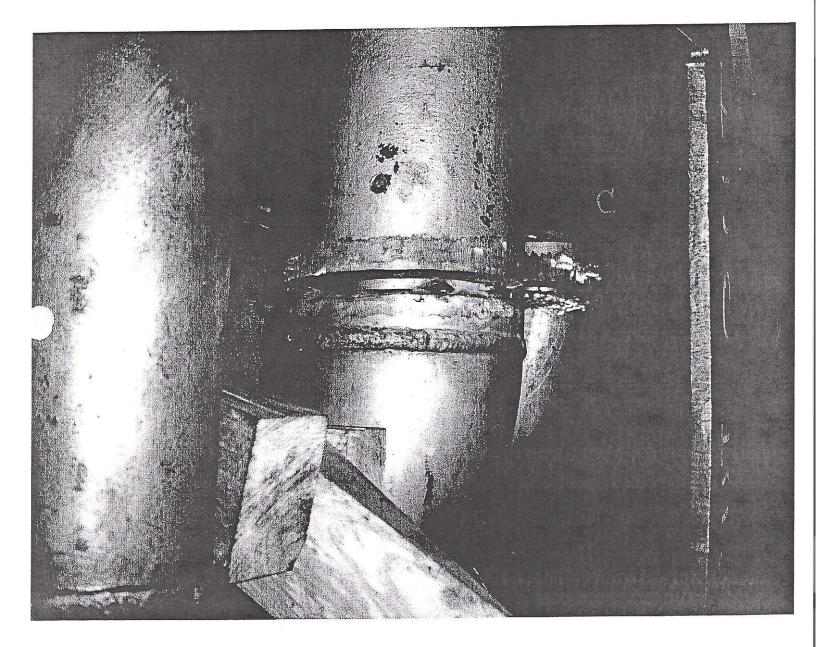
KPSC Case No. 2012-00578 Staff's First Set of Data Requests Item No. 33 Attachment 15 Page 150 of 253



KPSC Case No. 2012-00578 Staff's First Set of Data Requests Item No. 33 Attachment 15 Page 151 of 253



KPSC Case No. 2012-00578 Staff's First Set of Data Requests Item No. 33 Attachment 15 Page 152 of 253



KPSC Case No. 2012-00578 Staff's First Set of Data Requests Item No. 33 Attachment 15 Page 153 of 253



# A Century of Firsts

# Mitchell Station Unit #1 American Electric Power Company Ohio Power Company



A unit of American Electric Power

# Steam Cycle Shutdown

# Westinghouse T-G Set

800 MWs - Tandem Compound - 3600 rpm

VHP-HP Turbine	Serial Num	nber	13A3160-1
IP Turbine	Serial Num	nber	13A3161-1
LP Turbine #1	Serial Num	nber	13A3162-1
LP Turbine #2	Serial Num	nber	13A3163-1
Turbine Instruction B	look		1250-C679
HP Generator	Serial Num	nber	1-S-87P0755
HP Exciter	Serial Num	nber	1-S-73P0476
Generator Instruction		90P0944	
Boiler Feed Pump Dr		15-A-2961-1	
<b>BFP/DT</b> Instruction M		1150-C129	
July Shutdown	7-20-2006	to 7-24-2006	

# **Table of Contents**

Executive Summary		
	Page 3	
Resources	Page 4	
Outage AEP Key Personnel		
Outage Sub-contractors		
WO Numbers		
Work Performed		
Hydrogen Seal Oil Skid	Page 5	
Reheat Stop Valve	Page 6	
Stop Valve Strainer Differential	Page 6	
Stator Water Cooler Leak	Page 6	

### Attachments

Attachment 1	SOS Floats As Found	Page7
Attachment 2	SOS Floats As Left	Page 8
Attachment 3	SOS Regulating Tank Level Indicator	Page 9
Attachment 4	Seal Oil Diagram Original	Page 10
Attachment 5	Seal Oil Diagram Red Lined	Page 11
Attachment 6	Seal Oil Diagram As Built	Page 12
Attachment 7	Removed Exciter Valve 326	Page 13
Attachment 8	Installed Bland for Valve 326	Page 14
Attachment 9	Stator Water I/O Tube Plug	Page 15
Attachment 10	Stator Water Reverse Tube Plug	Page 16
Attachment 11	SW Reversing Cover Crack	Page 17
Attachment 12	SW Reversing Cover Crack	Page 18
Attachment 13	SW Reversing Cover Dimensions	Page 19

### **Executive Summary**

This scope is work performed during a four-day system cycle shutdown to repair boiler tube leakage. The work performed by this RSO Crew was; 1.) The open, inspect and repair of the electric generator hydrogen seal oil skid regulator tank level control, 2.) The repair of a steam leak at the first reheat stop valve bonnet, 3.) Review and possible correction of poor performance of a steam chest strainer differential gage point, and 4.) Correcting water leakage across a Stator Water Coolant Skid heat exchanger tube.

### Recommendations

- 1. Install new circulating water isolation valves for the stator water coolant skid.
- 2. Replace the upper cooler reversing head of the stator water coolant skid.
- 3. Replace root valves for main turbine steam chest sensing lines.
- 4. Had Auto Cad correct OEM Tech Manual Seal Oil Diagram to reflect the abandonment of the hydrogen cooled exciter. All in-use Tech Manuals should be updated accordingly.

KPSC Case No. 2012-00578 Staff's First Set of Data Requests Item No. 33 Attachment 15 Page 156 of 253

# Resources

### Internal

Steve Dolan	KAMMER STATION	Electric Process Owner
Jack Huggins	KAMMER STATION	<b>Electrical Process Supervisor</b>
Ralph Pederson	GET TSV TC	Lead Turbine Coordinator
Doug Fox	GET TSV RSO	Supervisor – Turbine Crew
Jeff Brothers	GET TSV RSO	Supervisor – Turbine Crew
Robin Margolis	GET TSV CMS	Non Destructive Examination
Robert Lake	GET TSV RSO	Gavin Tool Facility

### External

NONE

# **WO Numbers**

40794550 01	Hydrogen SOS Repairs
40794556 01	LS Reheat Stop Valve Gasket – 1 <sup>st</sup>
40794562 01	Strainer Tap Diff Loop & Valve
40794567 01	Stator Water Cooler Leak

### Hydrogen Seal Oil Skid

The hydrogen seal oil skid regulating tank was opened to determine the cause for back flooding the electric generator collector end defoaming tank into the stator cavity. Operations had been manually draining lubricating seal oil from collector end liquid detector. Personnel have been removing this material on an hourly and sometimes more frequent schedule. The leakage is worse on power cycle start up and shut down.

The east end regulator tank cover was removed to inspect the tank interior and the inlet and drain float valve mechanisms. The interior of the tank was found gritty and with evidence of water in the past. The condition of the float valve mechanisms was good with no dropped linkage pins. The mechanisms were manually manipulated to determine smooth function of the mechanisms. The mechanisms were found to swing easily and with no sign of drag. The valves and their mechanisms were removed from the tank for closer inspection. The internals of the valves and mechanisms were in excellent condition. The valves and their mechanisms were restored to the regulating tank. The stem lengths of the valves were changed to correct their function interact. The drain valve stem length was shortened 0.180" while the inlet valve stem length was expanded by 0.100". The change of stem length gives a dead band of approximately one inch from the time the inlet valve stops porting oil until the time when the drain valve begins dropping tank level. The dead band was set up to be at approximately tank horizontal centerline. The As Found float stem lengths had the drain valve open before the inlet valve was closed.

The mechanical magnetic level indicator was inspected to determine cause to failure to properly show level. The action of level indicator during inspection was good. The cause of poor indication service appeared to be the swing arc of the inlet valve float arm could strike the indicator. This was reviewed and the concern for impeded operation of the two devices was corrected by establishing a 3/16" clearance between the devices. Westinghouse Tech Manual diagram intents this removed regulating tank cover to be at the west end.

The oil connection line between the regulating tank and the receiver tank was blown with air to determine no obstruction existed. The same process was applied to the gas connection line at the top of these tanks. No obstruction was found in either line. The line from the float drain valve to the airside pump was inspected for obstruction and none found. An attempt was made to push a probe camera up the drain line from the defoaming tanks to the receiver tank. The probe could be pushed approximately 28 feet before the drag of the numerous elbows stopped progress advancement. Nothing unusually was noted in the pipe scoped.

### **Reheat Stop Valve**

The Main Turbine left side first reheat stop valve bonnet cover was removed to install a new flexitallic gasket. The sealing faces were cleaned and stoned. No damage was found on these surfaces. A new gasket was seated and the bonnet fasteners torqued to a preload of 45,000 PSI.

### **Stop Valve Strainer Differential Sensing Line**

The plant was having difficulty obtaining main stop valve strainer differential pressures from the right side steam chest. RSO applied 80-PSI air pressure to this sensing line and impact shock to the steam chest root valve. The sensing line has an approximate line run of 50 feet. The line finally would past air from the wall-mounted indicator to the steam chest root valve after a number of applications.

### Stator Water Cooler Leak

The plant reported the Stator Water Coolant Skid to be using approximately 30 to 40 gallons of demineralized water a shift for makeup. It was felt that there was a tube leak to the circulating water side. The skid coolers were isolated from the stator and pressure tested using circulating water. The through wall tube leak was found to be in the top cooler. The circulating water isolation valves at the cooler were found to leak through and thus the isolation was moved to the cooling tower line. The inlet-outlet and reversing heads were removed and the tube sheets soaped to determine damaged tube while the cooler shell side was pressurized with 5-PSI air. A single tube was found to be the source of leakage and brass tube plugs seated. The cooler heads were reassembled using new gaskets. An existing linear indication was found on the reversing head. The indication is water tight and has been coated with an epoxy sometime in the past. The cooler head as sembly interfaces were pressurized with circulating water to review for leakage to human environment. None were observed. The reversing head was installed as is as the indication had been epoxy coated in the past and was water tight. See Photos.

## Attachment 1 - SOS Regulating Tank at Disassembly -Note fine debris and rust



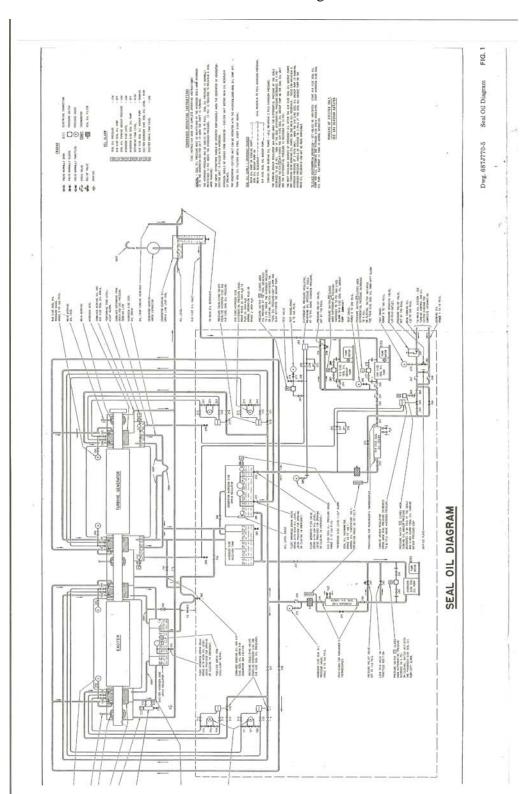
KPSC Case No. 2012-00578 Staff's First Set of Data Requests Item No. 33 Attachment 15 Page 160 of 253

# Attachment 2 - SOS Regulating Tank Floats as Restored



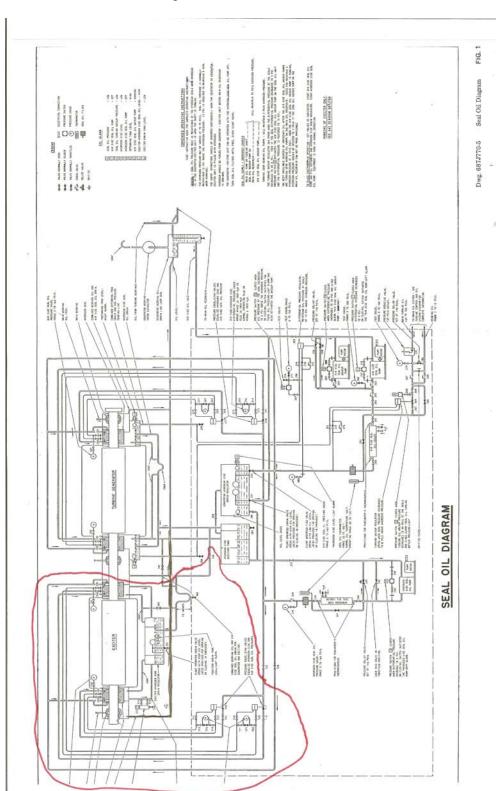
# Attachment 3 - SOS Regulating Tank Level Indication Float

KPSC Case No. 2012-00578 Staff's First Set of Data Requests Item No. 33 Attachment 15 Page 162 of 253



Attachment 4 - Old Tech Manual Seal Oil Diagram

KPSC Case No. 2012-00578 Staff's First Set of Data Requests Item No. 33 Attachment 15 Page 163 of 253



Attachment 5 - Seal Oil Diagram Red Line

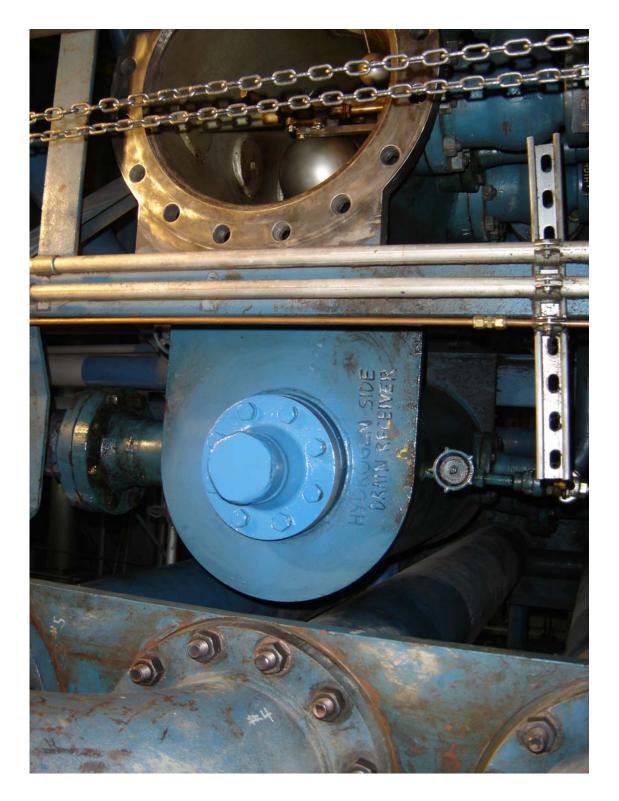
FIG. 1 spirit, put as list to the to the Seal Oil Diagram ...... A DAME SUPPORT A POINT Dwg. 687J770-5 다. 111 (1997) 2011 (1997) 2011 (1995) 2 ŧ NATIONAL STATES 101110 L DATE H DABONE SEAL OIL DIAGRAM international and the second s t printing intern t printintern t printing intern t printing intern t printing inter CTANENT LIKEN 11 1 and a second -83 EXCITER PREDICTATS [1] DUELO SOLDAL DE LA PLANE SOLDAL DE LA PLANE SOLDAL, SOLDAL DE LE DUELO SOLDAL, SOLDAL DE LE DUELO Distant of an inter the training statics 1107 1 ALL IN THE RELEASE (address of the

Attachment 6 - Seal Oil Diagram Cleaned Up As Built

## Attachment 7 - Removed Exciter H2 Drain Valve 326



## Attachment 8 - Blank Installment for Valve 326



# Attachment 9 - Stator Water Inlet-Outlet End Tube Plug



# Attachment 10 - Stator Water Reversing End Tube Plug



# Attachment 11 - Stator Water Reversing Cover Crack

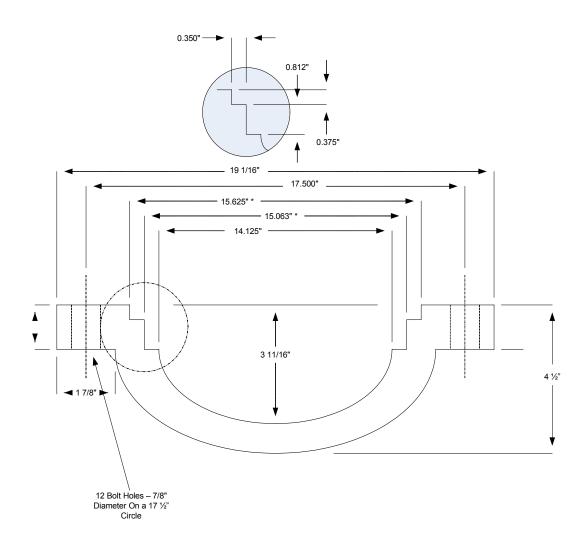


# Attachment 12 - Stator Water Reversing Cover Crack



### Attachment 13 - Stator Water Reversing Cover Dimensions

### Mitchell Unit #1 Stator Cooling Water Upper Cooler Reversing Cover Dimensions



KPSC Case No. 2012-00578 Staff's First Set of Data Requests Item No. 33 Attachment 15 Page 172 of 253

Tab 3

Site Turbine Tools (Pages 25)

KPSC Case No. 2012-00578 Staff's First Set of Data Requests Item No. 33 Attachment 15 Page 173 of 253

KPSC Case No. 2012-00578 Staff's First Set of Data Requests Item No. 33 Attachment 15 Page 174 of 253

# **Specialty Tool Identification Form**

General Information		
Tool Name: Throttle Plug Lock	Tool Originator:	Tool ID #: ML-U1-TV-00/
Date of ID Issue:	Manager Name:	Tool Location: Mitchell Station Unit#
Tool Function and Descript Secure Unit 41 steam pilot va		or disassembly of internal

Re-certification		
Is re-certification required?	Y	(N)
If yes, please give a specific amo	unt of time or usage.	

Location on Tool:	Manager Initials:	Date:	
Specific Label:	i in the second strengthere		

This document contains information confidential and proprietary to AEPSC. It shall not be reproduced in whole or in part or released to any third party without the expressed written consent of AEPSC.

SOP 751.03 Exhibit 1 Page 1 of 1

### **Specialty Tool Critical Requirements Checklist**

Tool ID #: ML-UL -TV -00	Completed By: Ralph Pederson	Date Completed: 4/6/06
Tool Name: Threttle plug Lock	Manager Name:	Date Reviewed:
Brief Description of Tool: Secure Unit#1 t internal stear	heattle plug for n pilot value.	disassembly of

	Unfit For Use Criteria	Yes	No
1	For an existing tool, are there any visual material deformations such as: cracks, crazing, nicks, excessive rust, significant wear, mushrooming, etc.		χ
Is t	his tool <i>unfit</i> for use?	Unfit for Use	Fit for Use
Use use	y checkmarks under the Yes column establish this tool as Unfit for and this tool shall no longer be used. A tool determined unfit for shall be properly labeled and a new tool shall fabricated in ordance with this document.)		X

	Testing Criteria	Yes	No
1	Is this tool used for lifting, as a lifting accessory, or for specialized rigging?		X
(An requ test Too be f Safe	st this tool complete required testing? y checkmarks under the Yes column require this tool complete ired testing before further use. A tool required to complete ing must be properly labeled until approved for use by Specialty Manager. A list of reference regulations for required testing may ound in the attachment titled Specialty Equipment Industry and ty Requirements. Tools in this category are now regulated by requirements of the applicable document.)	Testing Required	No Testing Required

\*\* Checklist Continued on Next Page\*\*

Ą.

This document contains information confidential and proprietary to AEPSC. It shall not be reproduced in whole or in part or released to any third party without the expressed written consent of AEPSC.

SOP 751.03 Exhibit 2 Page 1 of 2

# Specialty Tool Critical Requirements Checklist

	Critical Criteria	Yes	No
1	Does this tool operate under machine power?		X
2	Does this tool contain significant stored energy (springs, trigger mechanism, etc)?		X
3	If the tool were to fail, would its failure result in operator injury?		X
4	Does this tool operate in extreme environments (temperature, pressure, potentially corrosive, etc.)?		X
5	Does this tool operate in a repetitive manner at high levels of force (conditions indicative of fatigue)?		Х
6	Regardless of checklist results, does good judgment necessitate an engineering review of this tool?		×
Doe	s this tool require Engineering Review?	Critical	Non-critical
thro	checkmarks under the Yes column require the tool to go ugh an engineering review. A tool required to complete an neering review must be properly labeled until approved for use pecialty Tool Manager.)		Х

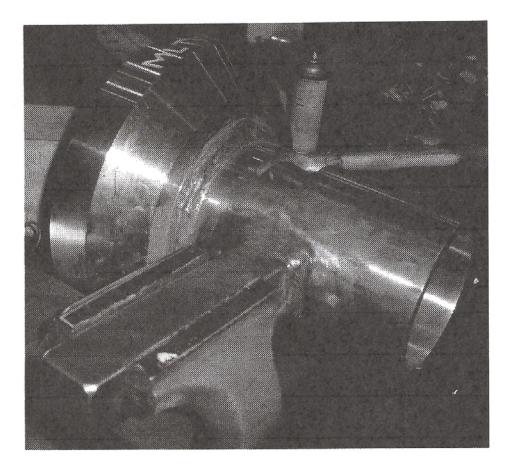
Signature of Tool Originator	Raych Pederson	Date	4/6/06
Signature of Specialty Tool Manager	0	Date	

This document contains information confidential and proprietary to AEPSC. It shall not be reproduced in whole or in part or released to any third party without the expressed written consent of AEPSC.

SOP 751.03 Exhibit 2 Page 2 of 2

KPSC Case No. 2012-00578 Staff's First Set of Data Requests Item No. 33 Attachment 15 Page 177 of 253

# ML-U1-TV-001 - Throttle Plug Lock



### **Specialty Tool Identification Form**

Tool Name: Threatle Plug Spar	Tool Originator:	Tool ID #: ML-U1-TV-002
Date of ID Issue!	Manager Name:	Mitchell Station Unit#)
Spanner wren pilot valve	iption: ch to turne the bashing aut	nottle plug internal

Re-certification		
Is re-certification required?	Y	
If yes, please give a specific amou	nt of time or usage.	
If yes, please give a specific amou Other stipulations?	nt of time or usage.	

Location on Tool:	Manager Initials:	Date:	
Specific Label:			

This document contains information confidential and proprietary to AEPSC. It shall not be reproduced in whole or in part or released to any third party without the expressed written consent of AEPSC.

A.

SOP 751.03 Exhibit 1 Page 1 of 1

### **Specialty Tool Critical Requirements Checklist**

Tool ID #: ML-UL-TV-002	Completed By: Ralph Pederson	Date Completed: 1/6/0 6
Tool Name: throttle plug Spanner	Manager Name:	Date Reviewed:
Brief Description of Tool: Spanner wrench pilot valve k	to turn thrott	le plug internel

	Unfit For Use Criteria	Yes	No
1	For an existing tool, are there any visual material deformations such as: cracks, crazing, nicks, excessive rust, significant wear, mushrooming, etc.		×
(Any Use use	his tool unfit for use? v checkmarks under the Yes column establish this tool as Unfit for and this tool shall no longer be used. A tool determined unfit for shall be properly labeled and a new tool shall fabricated in rdance with this document.)	Unfit for Use	Fit for Use

Testing Criteria		Yes	No
1	Is this tool used for lifting, as a lifting accessory, or for specialized rigging?		K
(Any requ test Tool be f Safe	st this tool complete required testing? y checkmarks under the Yes column require this tool complete ired testing before further use. A tool required to complete ing must be properly labeled until approved for use by Specialty Manager. A list of reference regulations for required testing may ound in the attachment titled Specialty Equipment Industry and ety Requirements. Tools in this category are now regulated by requirements of the applicable document.)	Testing Required	No Testing Required

1

\*\* Checklist Continued on Next Page\*\*

This document contains information confidential and proprietary to AEPSC. It shall not be reproduced in whole or in part or released to any third party without the expressed written consent of AEPSC.

SOP 751.03 Exhibit 2 Page 1 of 2

# Specialty Tool Critical Requirements Checklist

	Critical Criteria	Yes	No
1	Does this tool operate under machine power?		
2	Does this tool contain significant stored energy (springs, trigger mechanism, etc)?		X
3	If the tool were to fail, would its failure result in operator injury?		×
4	Does this tool operate in extreme environments (temperature, pressure, potentially corrosive, etc.)?		X
5	Does this tool operate in a repetitive manner at high levels of force (conditions indicative of fatigue)?		Х
6	Regardless of checklist results, does good judgment necessitate an engineering review of this tool?		X
(Ant thro eng	es this tool require Engineering Review? y checkmarks under the Yes column require the tool to go ugh an engineering review. A tool required to complete an ineering review must be properly labeled until approved for use Specialty Tool Manager.)	Critical	Non-critical

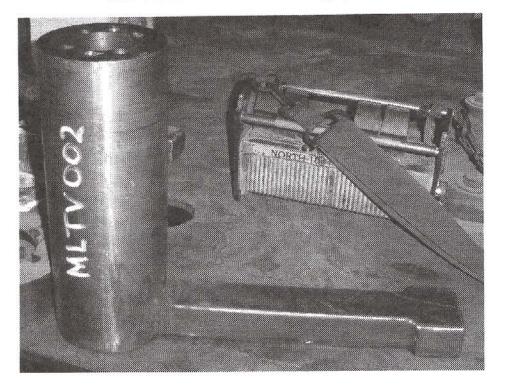
Signature of Tool<br/>OriginatorRaph PedersaDate4/6/06Signature of<br/>Specialty Tool<br/>ManagerDate

This document contains information confidential and proprietary to AEPSC. It shall not be reproduced in whole or in part or released to any third party without the expressed written consent of AEPSC.

1

SOP 751.03 Exhibit 2 Page 2 of 2

KPSC Case No. 2012-00578 Staff's First Set of Data Requests Item No. 33 Attachment 15 Page 181 of 253



## ML-U1-TV-002 - Throttle Plug Spanner

#### Specialty Tool Identification Form

Tool Name:	Tool Originator:	Tool ID #:
Throttle P: lot S	anner	ML-41-TV-003
Date of ID Issue:	Manager Name:	Tool Location: Mitch el (Station Unit
Tool Function and De	scription: pilot nut spanner w.	

Re-certification Is re-certification required?	Y	
If yes, please give a specific amo	unt of time or usage.	
If yes, please give a specific amo	unt of time or usage.	

Verification of ID Usag Location on Tool:	Manager Initials:	Date:	
Specific Label:			

This document contains information confidential and proprietary to AEPSC. It shall not be reproduced in whole or in part or released to any third party without the expressed written consent of AEPSC.

SOP 751.03 Exhibit 1 Page 1 of 1

Tool ID #:	Completed By:	Date Completed:	
れレール(-TV-003	Ralph Pederson	4/6/06	
Tool Name: Thuittle Pilot Spanner	Manager Name:	Date Reviewed:	

	Unfit For Use Criteria	Yes	No
1	For an existing tool, are there any visual material deformations such as: cracks, crazing, nicks, excessive rust, significant wear, mushrooming, etc.		Х
(An) <i>Use</i> use	his tool unfit for use? v checkmarks under the Yes column establish this tool as Unfit for and this tool shall no longer be used. A tool determined unfit for shall be properly labeled and a new tool shall fabricated in rdance with this document.)	Unfit for Use	Fit for Use

	Testing Criteria	Yes	No
1	Is this tool used for lifting, as a lifting accessory, or for specialized rigging?		
(Any requ test Tool be for Safe	st this tool complete required testing? y checkmarks under the Yes column require this tool complete irred testing before further use. A tool required to complete ing must be properly labeled until approved for use by Specialty Manager. A list of reference regulations for required testing may ound in the attachment titled Specialty Equipment Industry and ty Requirements. Tools in this category are now regulated by requirements of the applicable document.)	Testing Required	No Testing Required X

\*\* Checklist Continued on Next Page\*\*

This document contains information confidential and proprietary to AEPSC. It shall not be reproduced in whole or in part or released to any third party without the expressed written consent of AEPSC.

SOP 751.03 Exhibit 2 Page 1 of 2

- 22	Critical Criteria	Yes	No
1	Does this tool operate under machine power?		X
2	Does this tool contain significant stored energy (springs, trigger mechanism, etc)?		X
3	If the tool were to fail, would its failure result in operator injury?		X
4	Does this tool operate in extreme environments (temperature, pressure, potentially corrosive, etc.)?		×
5	Does this tool operate in a repetitive manner at high levels of force (conditions indicative of fatigue)?		X
6	Regardless of checklist results, does good judgment necessitate an engineering review of this tool?		×
(An thro eng	es this tool require Engineering Review? y checkmarks under the Yes column require the tool to go ugh an engineering review. A tool required to complete an ineering review must be properly labeled until approved for use specialty Tool Manager.)	Critical	Non-critical

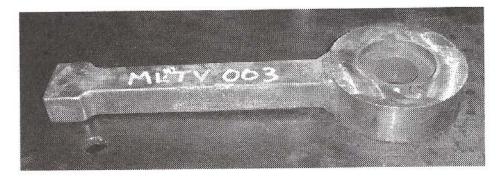
Signature of Tool Originator Rolph Pedera		Date	4/6/06	
Signature of Specialty Tool Manager	0	Date		

This document contains information confidential and proprietary to AEPSC. It shall not be reproduced in whole or in part or released to any third party without the expressed written consent of AEPSC.

SOP 751.03 Exhibit 2 Page 2 of 2

KPSC Case No. 2012-00578 Staff's First Set of Data Requests Item No. 33 Attachment 15 Page 185 of 253

# ML-U1-TV-003 - Throttle Pilot Spanner



Tool ID #: ML - U1 - TV - 00 4	Completed By: Ralph Pederson	Date Completed: 4-12-2006
Tool Name: TV Secondary Plug Lock	Manager Name:	Date Reviewed:
Brief Description of Topl: Clamp to hild t stationary whi	hrottling value seconde loosening guide	bushing nut

	Unfit For Use Criteria	Yes	No
1	For an existing tool, are there any visual material deformations such as: cracks, crazing, nicks, excessive rust, significant wear, mushrooming, etc.		к
Is t	his tool unfit for use?	Unfit for Use	Fit for Use
Use	y checkmarks under the Yes column establish this tool as Unfit for and this tool shall no longer be used. A tool determined unfit for shall be properly labeled and a new tool shall fabricated in ordance with this document.)		¥

	Testing Criteria	Yes	No
1	Is this tool used for lifting, as a lifting accessory, or for specialized rigging?		×
or for specialized rigging? Must this tool complete required testing? (Any checkmarks under the Yes column require this tool complete required testing before further use. A tool required to complete testing must be properly labeled until approved for use by Specialty Tool Manager. A list of reference regulations for required testing may		Testing Required	No Testing Required
be f Safe	ound in the attachment titled Specialty Equipment Industry and ety Requirements. Tools in this category are now regulated by requirements of the applicable document.)		

\*\* Checklist Continued on Next Page\*\*

This document contains information confidential and proprietary to AEPSC. It shall not be reproduced in whole or in part or released to any third party without the expressed written consent of AEPSC. SOP 751.03 Exhibit 2 Page 1 of 2

## Specialty Tool Identification Form

General Information		
Tool Name:	Tool Originator:	Tool ID #:
TV Secondary Plug L	od/<	ML-41- TV-004
Date of ID Issue:	Manager Name:	Tool Location:
4-12-2006		
Tool Function and Descrip Clamp to hold t	hroffle Valve secon	adary plug stationary
while loosening	guide bushing nut	

Re-certification		
Is re-certification required?	Y	(N)
If yes, please give a specific amour	nt of time or usage.	
Other stipulations?		

Verification of ID Usag Location on Tool:	Manager Initials:	Date:	
Specific Label:			

This document contains information confidential and proprietary to AEPSC. It shall not be reproduced in whole or in part or released to any third party without the expressed written consent of AEPSC. SOP 751.03 Exhibit 1 Page 1 of 1

	Critical Criteria	Yes	No
	Does this tool operate under machine power?		Y
12	Does this tool operate under inder inder internet power: Does this tool contain significant stored energy (springs, trigger mechanism, etc)?		X
3	If the tool were to fail, would its failure result in operator injury?		X
4	Does this tool operate in extreme environments (temperature, pressure, potentially corrosive, etc.)?		X
5	Does this tool operate in a repetitive manner at high levels of force (conditions indicative of fatigue)?		X
6	Regardless of checklist results, does good judgment necessitate an engineering review of this tool?		×
(An thro eng	es this tool require Engineering Review? y checkmarks under the Yes column require the tool to go ugh an engineering review. A tool required to complete an ineering review must be properly labeled until approved for use specialty Tool Manager.)	Critical	Non-critical

Signature of Tool Originator	Ralph Pederer	Date	4-12-2006
Signature of Specialty Tool Manager		Date	

This document contains information confidential and proprietary to AEPSC. It shall not be reproduced in whole or in part or released to any third party without the expressed written consent of AEPSC.

SOP 751.03 Exhibit 2 Page 2 of 2

KPSC Case No. 2012-00578 Staff's First Set of Data Requests Item No. 33 Attachment 15 Page 189 of 253

## ML-U1-TV-004 - TV Secondary Plug Lock



#### **Specialty Tool Identification Form**

4

-

General Information		
Tool Name: GV Plug Lock	Tool Originator:	Tool ID #: ML-U1-GV-001
Date of ID Issue: 4-17-2006	Manager Name:	Tool Location: M; tchell Station
Tool Function and Descr Clamp + > hold Valve bushin	ption: givernorvalve pl g quide nut	ng while loosening

Re-certification		
Is re-certification required?	Y	
If yes, please give a specific amoun	nt of time or usage.	•
Other stipulations?		

Location on Tool:	Manager Initials:	Date:	
Specific Label:			

This document contains information confidential and proprietary to AEPSC. It shall not be reproduced in whole or in part or released to any third party without the expressed written consent of AEPSC.

SOP 751.03 Exhibit 1 Page 1 of 1

Tool ID #: ML-U1-GV-00 (	Completed By: Ralph Pederson	Date Completed: 4 -17 - 2006
Tool Name:	Manager Name:	Date Reviewed:
Brief Description of Tool: Clamp to hold g Value guide	overnor value ping	while loosening

	Unfit For Use Criteria	Yes	No
1	For an existing tool, are there any visual material deformations such as: cracks, crazing, nicks, excessive rust, significant wear, mushrooming, etc.		X
Is t	his tool unfit for use?	Unfit for Use	Fit for Use
(Any checkmarks under the Yes column establish this tool as Unfit for Use and this tool shall no longer be used. A tool determined unfit for use shall be properly labeled and a new tool shall fabricated in accordance with this document.)			¥

	Testing Criteria	Yes	No
1	Is this tool used for lifting, as a lifting accessory, or for specialized rigging?		x
Is this tool used for intring, as a intring accessory, or for specialized rigging? Must this tool complete required testing?     (Any checkmarks under the Yes column require this tool complete required testing before further use. A tool required to complete testing must be properly labeled until approved for use by Specialty Tool Manager. A list of reference regulations for required testing may be found in the attachment titled Specialty Equipment Industry and Safety Requirements. Tools in this category are now regulated by the requirements of the applicable document.)		Testing Required	No Testing Required

\*\* Checklist Continued on Next Page\*\*

This document contains information confidential and proprietary to AEPSC. It shall not be reproduced in whole or in part or released to any third party without the expressed written consent of AEPSC. SOP 751.03 Exhibit 2 Page 1 of 2

-	Critical Criteria	Yes	No
4	Does this tool operate under machine power?		X
2	Does this tool contain significant stored energy (springs, trigger mechanism, etc)?		¥
3	If the tool were to fail, would its failure result in operator injury?		¥
4	Does this tool operate in extreme environments (temperature, pressure, potentially corrosive, etc.)?		×
5	Does this tool operate in a repetitive manner at high levels of force (conditions indicative of fatigue)?		×
6	Regardless of checklist results, does good judgment necessitate an engineering review of this tool?		×
(Ant thro eng	es this tool require Engineering Review? y checkmarks under the Yes column require the tool to go ugh an engineering review. A tool required to complete an ineering review must be properly labeled until approved for use specialty Tool Manager.)	Critical	Non-critical

Signature of Tool Originator	Rolph Pederon	Date	4-17-2006
Signature of Specialty Tool Manager		Date	

This document contains information confidential and proprietary to AEPSC. It shall not be reproduced in whole or in part or released to any third party without the expressed written consent of AEPSC. SOP 751.03 Exhibit 2 Page 2 of 2

KPSC Case No. 2012-00578 Staff's First Set of Data Requests Item No. 33 Attachment 15 Page 193 of 253

ML-U1-GV-001-GV Plug Lock



Tool ID #: ML-41-GV-002	Completed By: Raph Pederson	Date Completed: 4-17-2006
Tool Name: GV Plug Spanner	Manager Name:	Date Reviewed:
Brief Description of Tool: Spanner Wrench	to work on GV bush: holds GV phug	ng guidenat while

	Unfit For Use Criteria	Yes	No
1	For an existing tool, are there any visual material deformations such as: cracks, crazing, nicks, excessive rust, significant wear, mushrooming, etc.		K
(Any Use use	this tool unfit for use? y checkmarks under the Yes column establish this tool as Unfit for and this tool shall no longer be used. A tool determined unfit for shall be properly labeled and a new tool shall fabricated in ordance with this document.)	Unfit for Use	Fit for Use

	Testing Criteria	Yes	No
1	Is this tool used for lifting, as a lifting accessory, or for specialized rigging?		У
(An requ test Too be f Safe	st this tool complete required testing? y checkmarks under the Yes column require this tool complete ired testing before further use. A tool required to complete ing must be properly labeled until approved for use by Specialty I Manager. A list of reference regulations for required testing may ound in the attachment titled Specialty Equipment Industry and ety Requirements. Tools in this category are now regulated by requirements of the applicable document.)	Testing Required	No Testing Required

\*\* Checklist Continued on Next Page\*\*

This document contains information confidential and proprietary to AEPSC. It shall not be reproduced in whole or in part or released to any third party without the expressed written consent of AEPSC.

SOP 751.03 Exhibit 2 Page 1 of 2

#### **Specialty Tool Identification Form**

General Information		
Tool Name:	Tool Originator:	Tool ID #:
GVPIng Spanner		ML-41-GV-002
Date of 10 Issue: 4-17-2006	Manager Name:	Tool Location: Mitchell Station
Tool Function and Descript Spanner wrench ML-UI-GV-001	ion: to work on GV but holds GV plug	ensing guide nut while

Re-certification		
Is re-certification required?	Y	
If yes, please give a specific amount	nt of time or usage.	-
Other stipulations?		

Location on Tool:	Manager Initials:	Date:	
Specific Label:			

This document contains information confidential and proprietary to AEPSC. It shall not be reproduced in whole or in part or released to any third party without the expressed written consent of AEPSC. SOP 751.03 Exhibit 1 Page 1 of 1

1.1	Critical Criteria	Yes	No
1	Does this tool operate under machine power?		X
2	Does this tool contain significant stored energy (springs, trigger mechanism, etc)?		X
3	If the tool were to fall, would its failure result in operator injury?		×
4	Does this tool operate in extreme environments (temperature, pressure, potentially corrosive, etc.)?		×
5	Does this tool operate in a repetitive manner at high levels of force (conditions indicative of fatigue)?		×
6	Regardless of checklist results, does good judgment necessitate an engineering review of this tool?		×
(Any thro engi	es this tool require Engineering Review? / checkmarks under the Yes column require the tool to go ugh an engineering review. A tool required to complete an neering review must be properly labeled until approved for use pecialty Tool Manager.)	Critical	Non-critical

Signature of Tool Originator	Roly Pederoa	Date	4-17-2006
Signature of Specialty Tool Manager		Date	

This document contains information confidential and proprietary to AEPSC. It shall not be reproduced in whole or in part or released to any third party without the expressed written consent of AEPSC. SOP 751.03 Exhibit 2 Page 2 of 2

KPSC Case No. 2012-00578 Staff's First Set of Data Requests Item No. 33 Attachment 15 Page 197 of 253

## ML-U1-GV-002 - GV Plug Spanner



#### Recommendations

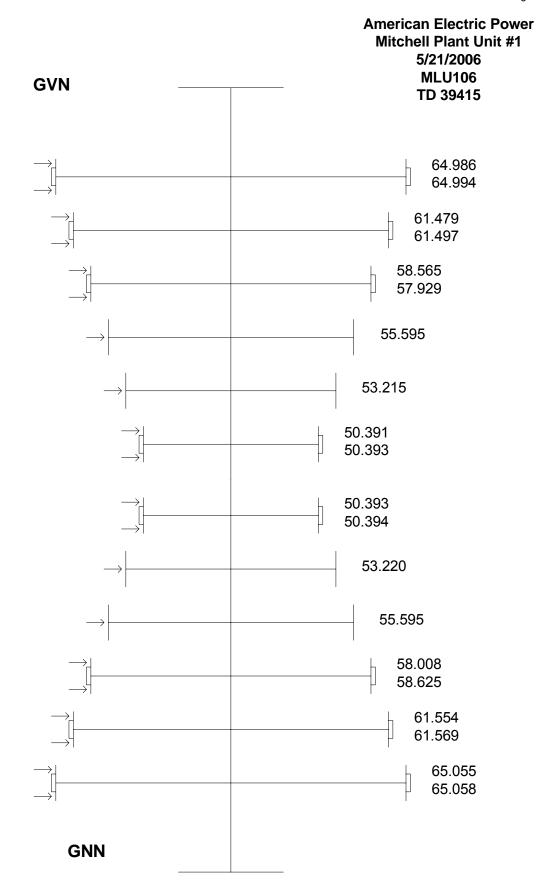
#### Tab 4

- 1. The collector shaft fan needs to be balanced to eliminate the plant's operating process of running a 30-degree Frahanhiet differential of the air side and hydrogen side seal oil temperatures. It appears that the temperature differential is twisting the seal ring itself into a bound condition. This condition is pushing oil along the shaft past the seal gland casing labyrinth seals and into the hydrogen gas cavity. The plant operations currently drain approximately four ounces from the collector end liquid detector.
- 2. The generator collector end liquid detector alarm is not working. This device should be repaired or replaced.
- 3. The Seal Oil Skid turbine end and exciter end equalizing valves appear sluggish and binding. These should be shipped to Ruggles-Klingmann for a full overhaul and bench test.
- 4. The governor valve stand snout bushings are distressing from past tack welds. The next inspection should replace all eight of these bushings.

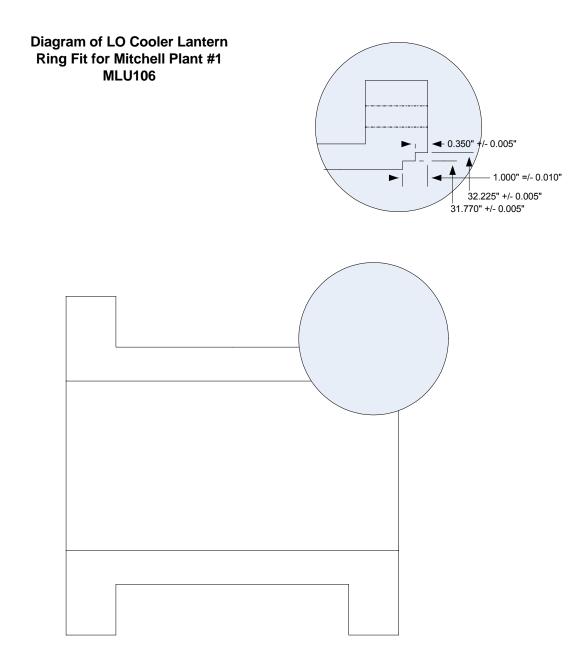
KPSC Case No. 2012-00578 Staff's First Set of Data Requests Item No. 33 Attachment 15 Page 199 of 253

### **Data Attachments**

Tab 5



KPSC Case No. 2012-00578 Staff's First Set of Data Requests Item No. 33 Attachment 15 Page 201 of 253



KPSC Case No. 2012-00578 Staff's First Set of Data Requests Item No. 33 Attachment 15 Page 202 of 253

				1 0.697	1 0 421		1 0.461		XXXXXX		5 0.414		5 0.454	9 0.925	0 0.910	9 0.965	2	0.410 000000	2
		ш	0.811	0.851	1 131	1.130	1.171		XXXX		0.735	0.780	0.775	1.279	1.280	1.319	0.445	0.41	0.485
				*****			*****						*****			****			****
		S																	
		Σ		******									*****						*****
	ing 722J306 for sketch MRTT = 0.040 MRTT is Move Rotor To Thrust	de B	0.639	<b>*</b> *	0.383		0.343	0 333		0.293	0.341	0.340	0.301 **	0.316	0.340	0.276	0.343	0.340	0.303 *
	ing 722J306 for sketch MRTT = 0.040 MRTT is Move Rotor To Thrust			0.907	1 144			1 133		1.093	0.760	0.720	0.720	0.744	0.720	0.704	1.109	0.970	1.069
	See drawing 722/306 for sketch MRTT = 0.040 MRTT is Move Rotor To ******* Closer to Desig			MRTT		Design	MRTT		Design	MRTT		Design	MRT		Design	MRTT		Design	MRTT
	Ming 722 MRTT = MRTT =			0.716	0.397				XXXXX		0.415		0.455	0.930	0.910	0/6/0		XXXXXX	
STE AM	99 • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	ш	0.776	0.816	1 117	1.130			XXX		0.740	0.780	0.780	1.263	1.280	1.303	0.437	0.410	0.477
	• <b>→   ←</b> ળ			*****			*****						*****			*****			*****
		UN N											_						
		Σ		******							-		******			******			*****
			0.647	0.607	0.365	0.380	0.325	0 346	0.380	0.306	0.350	0.340	0.310	0.321	0.340	0.281	0.340	0.340	0.300
	CONN	eft Side		0.902	1 159		1 1	1 154 (		1.114 (	0.785 (	I I	0.745 (	0.764 (	0.720 (	0.724 (	1.013 (	0.970 (	0.973 ( NIN (
		Row A	-	MRTT	<i>c</i>	Design	MRTT	с.	Design	MRTT	4	Design	MRTT	ۍ	Design	MRTT	6	Design	

KPSC Case No. 2012-00578 Staff's First Set of Data Requests Item No. 33 Attachment 15 Page 203 of 253

		Ш		0 0.440 7 0.570		0 0.404		0 0.364		XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX		1 0.389	0 0.340	1 0.349	2 0.914	0 0.840	2 0.874	9 0.480	0.410 00000	0	
		ш	0.787	0.777	5 S	1.070	0.690	1.030		XXXXX		0.751	0.720	0.711	1.302	1.220	1.262	0.469	0.41	0.429	
		-		*******				*******						*****			*****			*****	
		<u></u>						-										+			
		Σ		******							** * * * * *			** ****			** ****			******	
	ing 722,1306 for sketch MRTT = 0.040 MRTT is Move Rotor To Thrust	E de	0.571	0.560		0.384	0.440	0.424	0.370	0.440	0.410*	0.348	0.410	0.388 ***	0.337	0.410	0.377 *	0.346	0.410	0.386 *	
	ing 722J306 for sketch MRTT = 0.040 MRTT is Move Rotor To Thrust	Right Side A B	0.880	0.880	0.02			1.207	1.168	1.190	1.208	0.771	0.780	0.811	0.746	0.780	0.786	0.989	1.030	1.029	
	See drawing 722/306 for sketch MRTT = 0.040 MRTT is Move Rotor To ******** Closer to Desig			NPT MPT			Design	MRH		Design	MRTT		Design	MRTT		Design	MRTT		Design	MRTT	
	Ming 722 MRTT = MRTT i	ш		0.440				0.351		XXXXXX		0.371	0.340	0.331	0.893	0.840	0.853	0.484	XXXXXX		
STEAM	See quarta	ш	0.937	0.750	3	1.070	_	1.030		XXXX		0.771	0.720	0.731	1.266	1.220	1.226	0.469	0.410	0.429	
	φ 	⊢		*******				******						*****			******			*****	
		γ													_						
		Σ		*			:				14.4	+		##	+		**			##	
Set on "K" =			00	<b></b>		5		1	0		****** C		0	4 *****	~	0	7 ******	_	0	4 * * * * * * * * *	
as set			0.608	0.560	5			0.434	0.379	0.440	0.419	0.404	0.410	0.444	0.357		0.397	0.381	0.410	0.421	7
Rotor was set on "K" =	GVN	Left Side		0.880	- 20.0	1.167	1.190	1.207	1.166	1.190	1.206	0.785	0.780	0.825	0.752	0.780	0.792	0.992	1.030	1.032	UND UND
		Row	- ·	Merign		2	Design	MRIT	e	Design	MRTT	4	Design	MRTT	5	Design	MRTT	9	Design	MRTT	

KPSC Case No. 2012-00578 Staff's First Set of Data Requests Item No. 33 Attachment 15 Page 204 of 253

# Steam Seal Clearance Record

IP Rotor Clearances

Sheet 1

Date:		5/22/	2006		Turbine Serial No.	MLU	J106	Ρ	repared by	Borden	kircher	
ROW		Left Si	de Clea	rances		Right S	Side Clea	rances				
NO.		Α	В	С	D	A	В					
1	Α	0.052	0.050	0.280	0.375	0.060	0.060					
			0.030				0.030					
			0.020				0.030					
2			0.044				0.042					
			0.020				0.020					
			0.024				0.022					
3			0.012				0.029					
-			0.020				0.020					
			-0.008				0.009					
4			0.012				0.031					
			0.020				0.020					
			-0.008				0.011					
5			0.015				0.031					
			0.020				0.020					
			-0.005				0.011					
GV6			0.027				0.046					
010			0.035				0.035					
			-0.008				0.011					
GV/5			0.027				0.045					
073			0.027				0.035					
			-0.008				0.010					
GV/4			0.024				0.046					
014			0.024				0.035					
			-0.035				0.035					
CV/2			0.044				0.067					
973			0.044				0.007					
			0.035				0.035					
CV/2			0.003				0.052					
Gvz			0.042				0.037					
			0.035				0.035					
FC		0.009	0.007	-0.040	0.005		0.022					
FG	E	0.012				0.090						
	D											
FO		0.040				0.007						
FG	A E	0.012				0.087	+ + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + +			┥		
	ED					-	-			┨──┨		
		0.005		0.270	0.249	0.044						
GE2			0.036				0.046			┨──┤		
			0.035				0.035			┥ ┥		
Carro			0.001	0.020	-0.002	0.009	0.011					
Comn												
"K" = .8	590											
A = Ac	tua	I E = E	Expected	D = D	ifference							

KPSC Case No. 2012-00578 Staff's First Set of Data Requests Item No. 33 Attachment 15 Page 205 of 253

# Steam Seal Clearance Record

IP Rotor Clearances

Sheet 2	2	
---------	---	--

	110101	Oleanan

ROW		Left Si	de Clea	rances		Right	Side Cle	earance	s				
NO.		A	В	С	D	A	В		-				
GE3	А	0.042	0.035		0.330	0.049	0.045						
			0.035				0.035						
	D	0.007	0.000	0.044	-0.020	0.014	0.010						
GE4	А	0.017	0.016	0.407	0.320	0.075	0.072						
	Е	0.035	0.035	0.380	0.320	0.035	0.035						
			-0.019			0.040	0.037						
GE5			0.015				0.040						
			0.035				0.035						
	_		-0.020				0.005						
GE6			0.014				0.055						<u> </u>
			0.035				0.035						
6			-0.021				0.020						<u> </u>
6			0.004				0.037						<u> </u>
			-0.020				0.020						
7			0.010				0.017						<u> </u>
1			0.011				0.040						
			-0.009				0.020						
8	_		0.015				0.041						
			0.020				0.020						
			-0.005				0.021						
9	А	0.026	0.023	0.407	0.277	0.058	0.061						
	Е	0.020	0.020	0.350	0.350	0.020	0.020						
	D	0.006	0.003	0.057	-0.073	0.038	0.041						
10			0.021				0.061						
			0.030			0.030	0.030						
		-0.008	-0.009	0.057	-0.056	0.035	0.031						
	A												
	Е												<u> </u>
	D												<u> </u>
	A												──
	E D					╂───╢────							┝──
	A												<u> </u>
	A E					<u> </u>							<u> </u>
	D					+							
	A												<u> </u>
	Ē					┨───┃────							
	D					1 1							<u> </u>
Comm		ts:											
K"= .8													

## **Packing Butt Gaps** Westinghouse GS Casing and Stationary Blade Shroud

Date(m/d/y) 5/20/2006 Turbine S/N: MLU106 Prepared by Rahn

Data

(As Found/Final)

IP

Section

IP Notes: (HP/LP) 1. Packing above diaphragm record as PLUS (+).

2. Packing below diaphragm record as MINUS (-).

	Lowe	r Half	Uppe	er Half	Packing	Butt Gap	Amount to	
Stage	Left Mils	Right Mils	Left Mils	Right Mils	Total	Design	Machine per segment	# of Segments
GV OT G1	7	-41	6	16	-12	12		OK
GV OT G1 GV OT G2	-20	-4	-6	9	-12	12	-	OK
GV IN G3	22	-4 -1	-0 -18	-15	-12	12		OK
GV IN G3	19	-1	-68	19	-12	12		OK
GV IN G5	1	8	0	-46	-37	12		OK
	-41	40	001	014	-16	12	_	01/
GV R6 GV R5	25	42 0	-231 -154	214 111	-16 -18	12	╢───┤	<u>ок</u> ок
GV R5 GV R4	 41	0	33	-96	-18 -22	12	╢───┤	OK OK
GV R4 GV R3	-9	55	-37	-90	-22	12	┨────┤	OK
GV R3 GV R2	46	-25	-27	-36	-42	12		OK
GV R2 GV R1	-123	113	-7	0	-17	12		OK
GE R1	14	35	-42	-55	-48	12	1	OK
GE R2	68	-39	-38	-6	-15	12	1	OK
GE R3	93	-38	-76	-3	-24	12		OK
GE R4	-30	1	-60	71	-18	12		OK
GE R5	-64	6	5	5	-48	12		OK
GE R6	73	-11	-37	-46	-21	12	-	OK
GE IN G6	10	8	6	-47	-23	12	-	ок
GE IN G7	-11	-6	-13	-3	-33	12	∦───┤	OK
GE IN G8	-14	5	-9	6	-12	12	1	OK
GE OT G9	-8	-19	-5	20	-12	12	1 1	OK
GE OT G10	-9	-43	26	-3	-29	12		OK

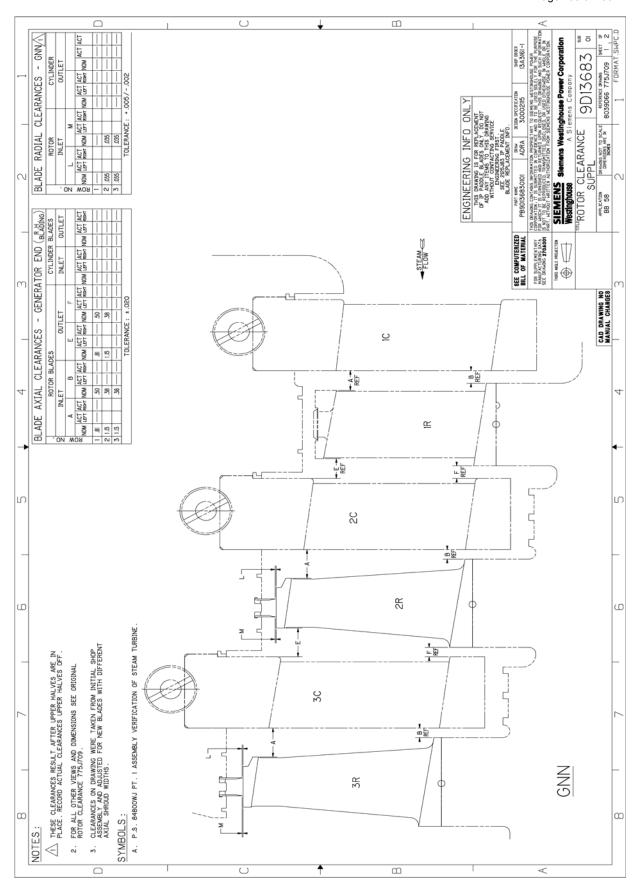
KPSC Case No. 2012-00578 Staff's First Set of Data Requests Item No. 33 Attachment 15 Page 207 of 253

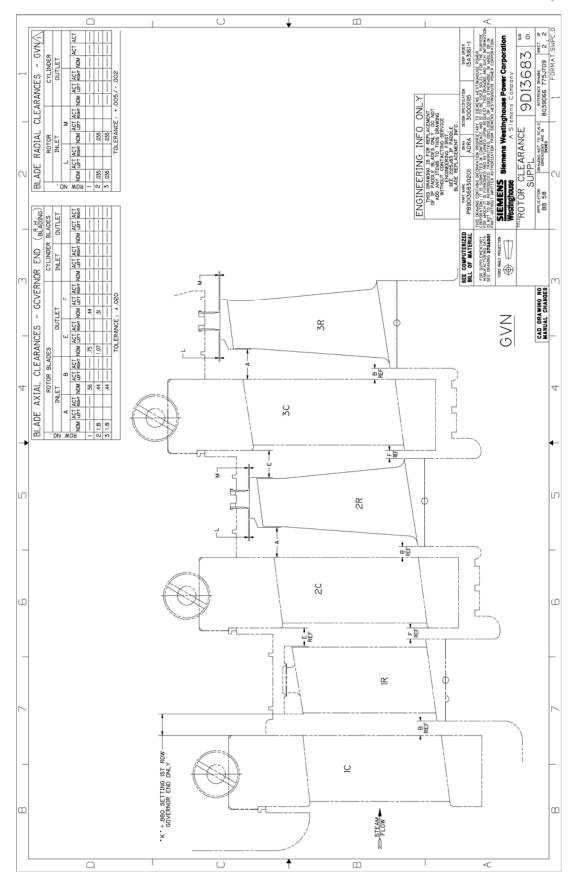
# **Reaction Blading Clearance Record**

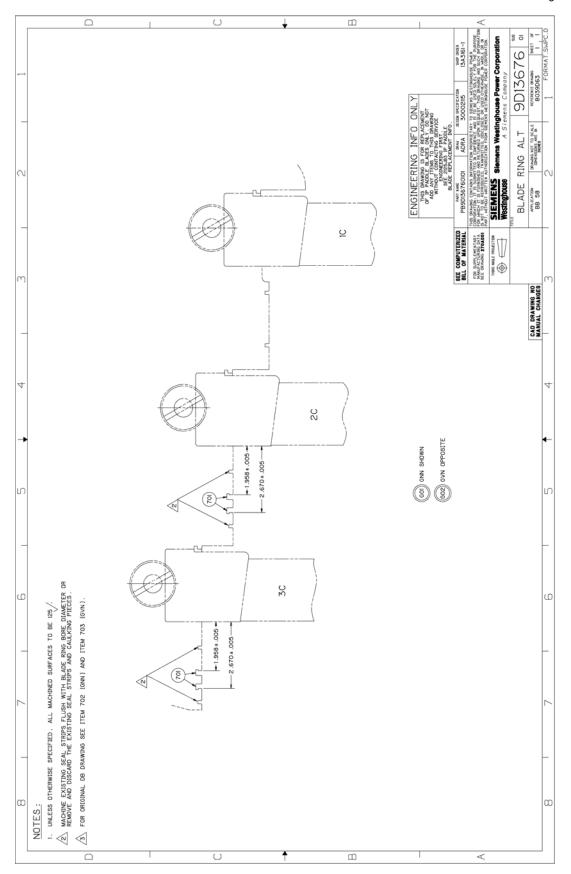
IP Rotor Clearances

Date:		5/22/	2006		Turb	ine Sei	ial No.	MLU	J106		Prepar	ed by	Vicker	s		
ROW		Left Si	de Clea	rances					Right S	Side Cle	earance	s				
NO.		Α	В	Е	F	L	М		Ă	В	E	F	L	М		
GV1	А	0.761	0.608	0.937	0.620	0.207	0.186		0.880	0.571	0.787	0.610	0.230	0.220		
	Е	х	0.560	0.750	0.440	0.035	0.035		х	0.560	0.750	0.440	0.035	0.035		
	D		0.048	0.187	0.180	0.172	0.151			0.011	0.037	0.170	0.195	0.185		
					0.391	0.019	0.021		1.167	0.384	1.117	0.404	0.052	0.055		
			0.440		0.310	0.035	0.035				0.690					
100000000000000000000000000000000000000			-0.046			-0.016					0.427					
				1.031	1.511	0.050					1.031	1.529				
		0.810		х	х	0.035			0.810			х	0.035			
100000000000000000000000000000000000000		0.856				0.015				-0.070			0.040			
						0.190					0.751					
				0.720		0.035					0.720					
						0.155					0.031					
						0.035					1.302					
			0.410			0.035					1.220					
100000000000000000000000000000000000000						0.000					0.082					
						0.035					0.469					
				0.410	Х	0.035					0.410	Х	0.035			
	_	-0.038	-0.029	0.059		0.000	0.001		-0.041	-0.064	0.059		0.015	0.009		
	A E															
-	D															
GE1	_	0.042	0.647	0 776	0.676	0.200	0 104		0.047	0.630	0.811	0.657	0 226	0.217	<u> </u>	
						0.200					0.810					
						0.055					0.001				<u> </u>	
						0.035					1.131					
						0.035					0.750					
			-0.015		0.000	0.000										
000000000000000000000000000000000000000						0.045					1.187					
		0.750		X	X	0.035			0.750		x	X		0.035	<u> </u>	
		0.404		~		0.010				-0.047			0.014		<u> </u>	
				0.740	0.415	0.130					0.735	0.414			<del></del>	
						0.035					0.780					
						0.095					-0.045					
GE5	А	0.764	0.321	1.263	0.930	0.011	0.012		0.744	0.316	1.279	0.925	0.055	0.064	Ť	
						0.035					1.280				$\neg \uparrow$	
						-0.024			0.024	-0.024	-0.001	0.015	0.020	0.029		
GE6	А	1.013	0.340	0.437	0.580	0.014	0.015		1.109	0.343	0.445	0.568	0.060	0.066		
			0.340		Х		0.035				0.470			0.035		
	D	0.043	0.000	-0.033		-0.021	-0.020		0.139	0.003	-0.025		0.025	0.031		
Comm																
"K" = .8	380															
A = Act	tual	E = E	xpected	D = D	ifference											

KPSC Case No. 2012-00578 Staff's First Set of Data Requests Item No. 33 Attachment 15 Page 208 of 253

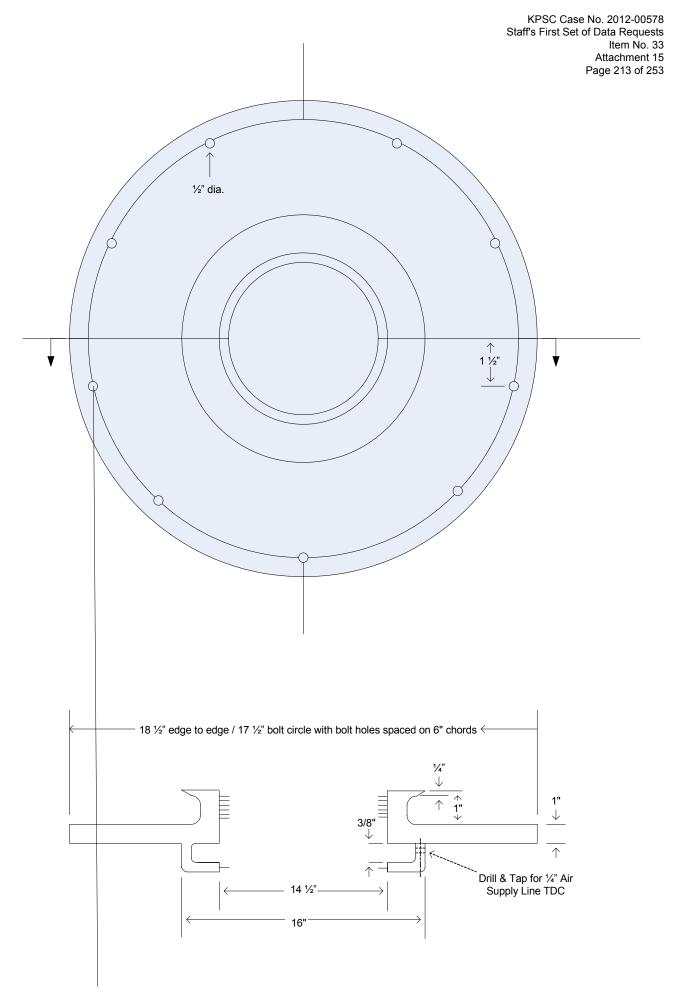


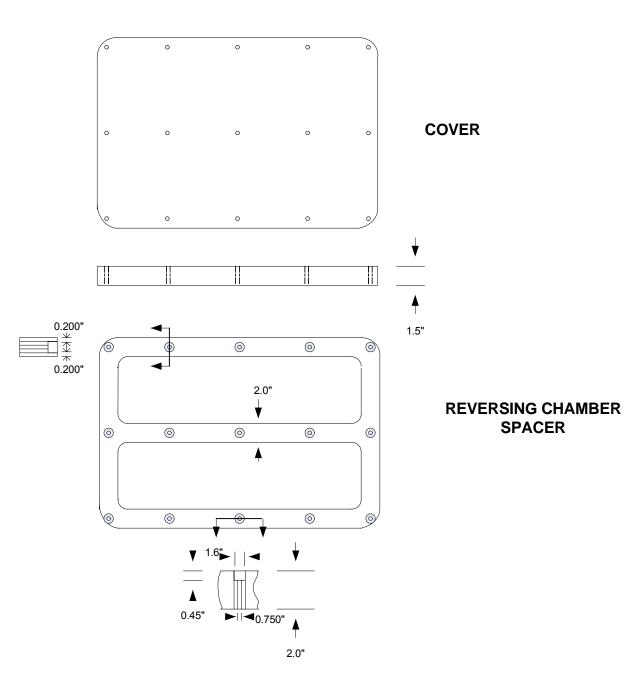




	ABASA3-	Rot	or Axial	L Refe	rence F	Rotor Axial L Reference Readings	S	Mitchel	Offic Forwer Company Mitchell Station Unit #1
THE POWER - NOT	CPLG A		C CPLG		CPLG E	o	Ŭ	CPLG 6	
dHp/Hp		۹ ۳× –	4×	5× -	•× -	~× -		6 X -	8 = ×
-		- 2	- s		+ 2	- s		Ferce	
Date	5	L2 IS	L3 Is	L4 Is	L5 Is	L6 Is	L7 IS	S	
6/3/2006	6 5.767	7 15.183	15.471*	18.366*		4.955*			
CPLG A spacer is 1.405" CPL	s 1.405"	CPLGC	G C spacer is 1.211"	1.211"					
IP Rotor TD 39415	15			:	÷				
IP "K" Dimension is 0.920" due to new Kow 1 Stationary Blading. VHP/HP "K" Dimension continues to be 0.369".	I IS U.920 ension co	" due to ne ontinues to	w Kow 1 be 0.369	Stationary	Blading.				
LPA "K" Dimension continues to be 0.755"	ion contin	ues to be t	0.755"						
L1 is to Welded Key Stock Right Side of Machine Pedesta L6 is to Coupling Guard Mounting Flange	Key Stock Guard M	k Right Sid	e of Mach Inge	ine Pedes	stal				
L reference readings are to permanent structures of bearing pedestals.	nos are to	o permane	nt structur	es of hear	ing pede	ctalc			

MITCHELL	1 IP	DATE	5/2	2/06	TIME	D	ays								0.1114	011114
LOCATION	SAG	LEFT	RAW BOT	RIGHT	R LEFT	BOT	/E RIGHT	TRUE ELEV		FARGE BOT				SIDE-	SHIM CHNG LEFT	CHNG
T-3 Oil Bore	0.005			F	0	0.005	0	0.005				0	0.005	0	0.005	0.005
R2 Outer Gland	9			F	0	9	0	9				0	9	0	9	9
Gland Bore Set Point	0	483	483	484	0	0	1	-0.5	0	0	0	0	-0.5	-0.5	-1	0
R3 Inner Gland	1	649	644	667	0	-4	18	-13	0	-11	10	-16	3	-4	-1	7
R5 Inner Gland	2	649	656	663	0	9	14	2	0	2	8	-2	4	-3	1	7
R6-SS-GVN	4	459		457	2		0	5	0		3	9.5	-4.5	2.5	-2	-7
#2 GVN			459			6				11						
R4-SS-GVN	6	88	80	78	10	8	0	3	0	-2	9	-6.5	9.5	9.5	19	0
R3-SS-GVN	6				0		0	6	7		0	12.5	-6.5	-3.5	-10	-3
#1 GVN						6				16	J					
R1-SS-GVN	7	173	216	173	0	50	0	50	4	48	0	46	4	-2	2	6
FG-GVN	7	474	428	550	0	-39	76	-77	0	-58	61	-88.5	11.5	-7.5	4	19
FG-GNN	7	486	408	539	0	-71	53	-97.5	0	-50	81	-90.5	-7	14	7	-21
R1-SS-GNN	7	267		273	0		6	16	0		3	16.5	-0.5	-1.5	-2	1
#1 GNN			279			19				18						
R3-SS-GNN	6			F	0	6	0	6	0	7	14	0	6	7	13	-1
R4-SS-GNN	6	92		110	0		18	10	0		6	-2	12	-6	6	18
#2 GNN			105			19				1						
R6-SS-GNN	4	485	493	502	0	12	17	3.5	0	7	4	5	-1.5	-6.5	-8	5
R6 Inner Gland	2	664	651	660	4	-7	0	-9	1	-10	0	-10.5	1.5	1.5	3	0
R8 Inner Gland	1	669	644	658	11	-13	0	-18.5	2	-15	0	-16	-2.5	4.5	2	-7
Gland Bore Set Point	0	492	492	491	1	1	0	0.5	0	0	0	0	0.5	0.5	1	0
R9 Outer Gland	9			F	0	9	0	9	0	0	0	0	9	0	9	9
T-4 Oil Bore	6			F	0	6	0	6	1	17	0	16.5	-10.5	-0.5	-11	-10





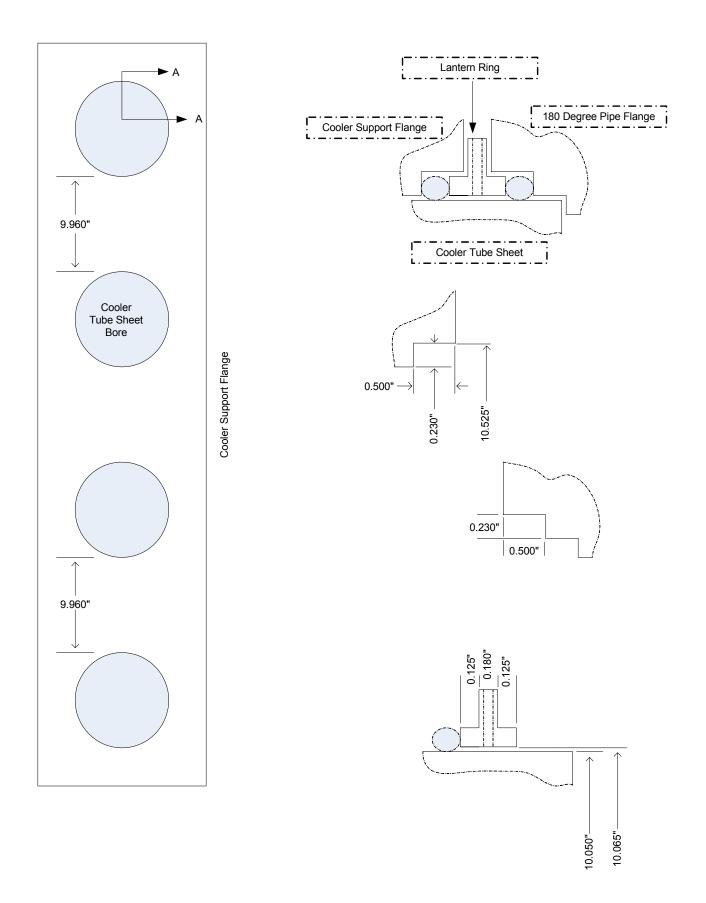
### Mitchell #1 Hydrogen Cooler Cooler & Reversing Chamber Spacer

Use original parts to plot through bolt holes, eye bolt threaded holes and jack screw threaded holes.

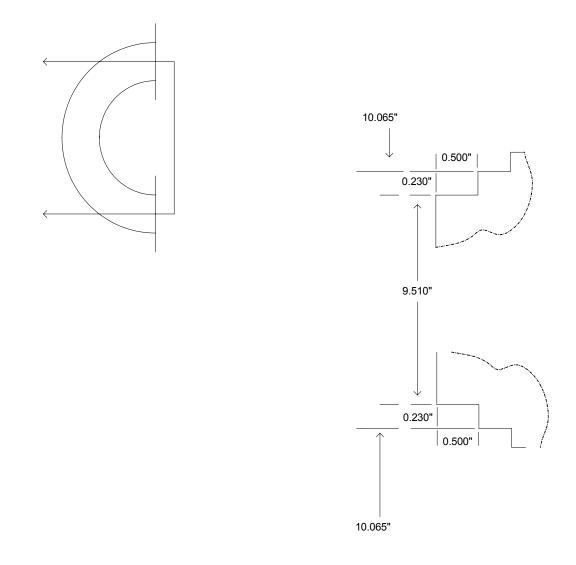
Tolerances on these dimensions =/- 0.025".

The cover thickness may go to 1.250" but no thicker than 1.5".

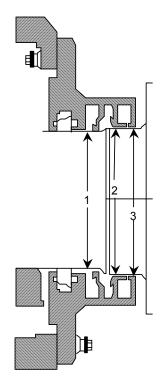
The reversing chamber spacer thickness is best held at 2.0".

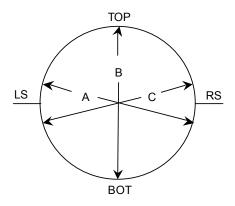


## Dimensions of the Seal Oil Skid Cooler Components page 2/2



CUSTOMER:	AEP										
LOCATION/UNIT #:											
GENERATOR	GENERATOR CLEARANCES: LABYRINTH SEA										
BB/FRAME:		JOB NO.:									
COMPONENT/S.O.:	GENERATOR	DWG.:									

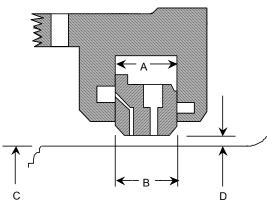




DIM. / END	Α	В	С	Shaft OD	Clearance
DIA. NO. 1 TE					
DIA. NO. 2 TE					
DIA. NO. 3 TE					
DIA. NO. 1 EE	20.937	20.931	20.931	20.865	0.068
DIA. NO. 2 EE	22.513	22.516	22.515	22.454	0.039
DIA. NO. 3 EE	22.512	22.514	22.516	22.454	0.040

Tool # Used		Cal. Due Date
As Found	Reading Taken By:	Date:
As Charted	Reviewed By Turb Coord.:	Date:

	CUSTOMER:	AEP		
<u>AEP/RSO</u>	LOCATION/UNIT#:			
	GENERATOR	R HYDROGEN SE	AL CLEARANCES	
	BB/FRAME:		JOB NO.:	
	COMPONENT/S.O.:	GENERATOR	DWG.:	



(JOURNAL DIAMETER)

(SEAL	RING	I.D.)
(		

Design clearance: .0071/2 - .009

LOCATION	DIM A = GROOVE WIDTH	DIM B = RING THICKNESS	CLEARANCE
ТОР	1.911	1.903	0.008
воттом	1.911	1.903	0.008
RIGHT SIDE	1.910	1.903	0.007
LEFT SIDE	1.910	1.902	0.008

R	ADIAL CLI	EARANCE	S
LOCATION	DIM C = JOURNAL	DIM D = RING I.D.	CLEARANCE
1	20.865	20.864	0.009
2	20.865	20.879	0.014
3	20.865	20.876	0.010

Design clearance: .009-.011 on diameter

	FLATNESS CHECK
READINGS > 0.00"	LOCATION (IB/OB SIDE, DEG. FROM A.R. PIN)
0.0015	AR = 90d to 170 d
0.002	AR = 120 d to 150 d

Tool # Used \_\_\_\_ As Found \_\_\_\_\_ Cal. Due Date \_\_\_\_\_

As Assembled \_\_\_\_

1st Reading Taking By:\_\_\_\_\_ 2nd Reading Taking By:\_\_\_\_\_ Reviewed By Supervisor:\_\_\_\_\_ Verified By Plant REP:\_\_\_\_\_ Reviewed By Coordinator:\_\_\_\_\_

# Vibration Data Sheet

MLU106	
Turbine Serial No.	

6/19/2006

Date(m/d/y)

Prepared by\_\_\_

DATE/ TIME		88	Q	200	ų	288	0	BRG	ŝRG	BRG	9	BRG	Q	BRG	BRG	BRG	RG	BRG		BRG		BRG	
	Position AMP		10 11 10	A M P	9 9 9	AMF	58	4 2 4	U U U	A We P	0 8	d X d	U U U	a Ma	10 11 13	4 1	U U U	A W P	0 1 3	4 14 14	4 0 1 0	a X	е #
6/17/2006 3:16	LS.	в. О	299	8. 0	122	1.1	65	1.1	40	2.1	285	2.3	161	1.2	ω	3.0	128	0.6	168	1.2	10	4.0	215
495 RPM -RunOut	RS	6.0	213	0.8	35	1.3	342	0.9	308	2.5	176	2.3	55	1.5	262	1.9	37	0.6	55	1.2	108 (	0.4	308
6/18/2006 1:00	s	1.2	269	1.2	348	3.5	325	4.2	302	5.7	253	4.1	147	2.8	133	1.5	153	۲. 9. ۲	293	1.6	26	2.7	239
43 MW	RS	1.6	180	1.1	287	3.4	238	4.4	215	5.3	143	5.1	62	4.0	51	2.4	137	2.9	241	2.3	51	5.3	298
6/18/2006 2:00	s	с. С.	267	1.1	352	3.2	326	4.1	298	5.6	251	4.0	147	2.8	133	1 4	156	۲. 9.	299	1.6	103	2.8	237
84 MW	ß	1.6	175	1.1	297	3.2	237	4.2	210	5.3	142	5.2	61	4.1	51	2.5	137	2.8	242	2.2	53	5.2	297
6/18/2006 3:45	rs.	1.6	253	в. О	19	3.2	322	00. 00. 07.	298	5.5	254	4.1	156	2.5	147	1.4	150	2.2	305	1.8	116	2.8	241
100 MVV	RS	2.0	168	0.7	348	2.8	238	4.2	200	5.6	141	5.1	20	3.7	62	2.5	139	2.8	255	2.3	89	5.4	296
6/18/2006 5:30	rs L	1.2	266	1.2	349	ω 4	328	6 6	292	5.6	261	4 4	158	2.8	145	1.6	149	2.1	278	1.7	6	2.5	230
145 MVV	RS	1.4	170	0.8	283	2.8	244	4.4	200	5.8	141	4.5	67	3.2	56	2.3	138	3.2	247	2.7	51	5.3	292
6/18/2006 6:00	s	1.6	268	0.6	14	2.8	332	4.4	290	5.6	259	4.1	152	2.7	140	1.5	152	۲. 9.	295	1.6	105	2.8	235
220 MVV	RS	1.8	178	0.6	28	2.2	241	4.8	202	5.9	147	4.9	61	3.6	55	2.4	142	2.8	247	2.3	55	5.3	294
6/18/2006 6:25	rs.	1. 80	265	1.0	11	8. 8. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1.	325	3.6	302	4.0	256	с С	150	2.5	133	1.5	156	1.9	297	1.5	117	2.6	238
315 MVV	RS	2.5	184	0.7	15	3.5	235	8. 0. 0. 0.	212	5.2	146	4.8	63	3.5	54	2.5	138	2.6	243	2.1	48 2	4.9	298
6/18/2006 9:20	s	1. 8	298	2.8	ω	2.9	306	4.3	295	4 0.	258	с. 6. С	153	2.8	144	1.6	175	2.0	303	1.7	144	4.	235
435 MVV	RS	1.2	223	2.0	269	3.1	209	4.4	204	4.7	146	5.1	67	4.2	58	3.1	138	2.4	243	1.9	70 (	6.5	297
6/19/2006 0:00	LS.	1.9	281	2.5	2	3.5	321	4.9	288	5.0	260	3.6	153	2.5	141	1.6	162	1.8	307	1.5	125 3	3.7	242
440 MVV	ß	2.2	205	2.4	292	3.2	225	4.9	200	5.1	151	4	89	с. С. С.	60	2.8	142	2.4	241	2.0	56	5.3	302
6/19/2006 3:05	rs.	1.9	282	2.8	4	3.5	321	4.9	288	5.2	261	3.5	154	2.4	144	1.7	154	1.9 1	310	1.6	131	9.4 	245
500 MVV	RS	2.2	202	2.5	290	3.2	225	4.9	200	5.4	149	4 0	66	9.6 4	58	2.7	144	2.6	251	2.0	20	5.3	301
6/19/2006 6:00	rs L	1.6	290	2.4	ω	ω 4	329	4 0.	288	5.2	260	ю. Ю	154	2.8	149	1.6	168	6.	324	1.6	152 0	3.6	258
600 MVV	RS	2.0	212	2.1	286	ы. Т	232	4.6	204	4.9	150	40	89	4.1	61	2.9	141	2.0	258	1.7	87	5.2	308
Comments:																							

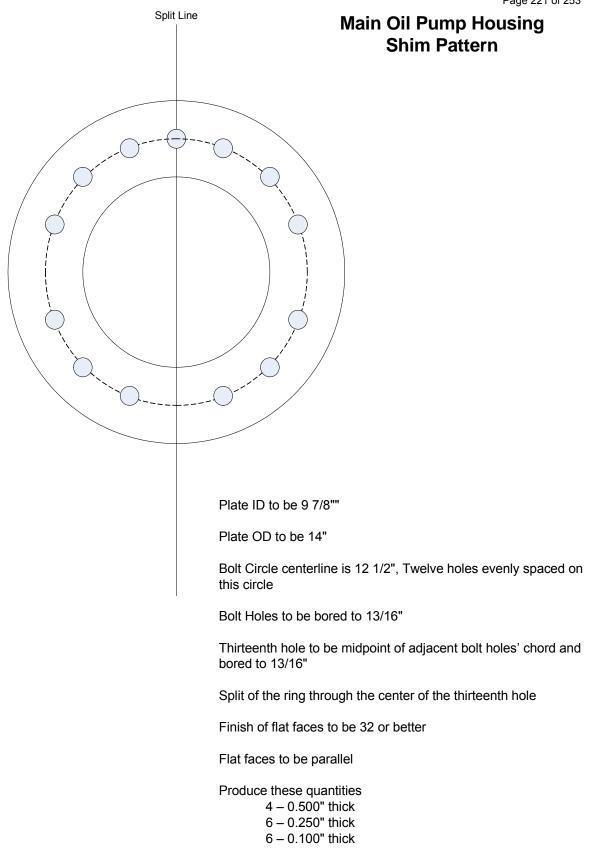
### KPSC Case No. 2012-00578 Staff's First Set of Data Requests Item No. 33 Attachment 15 Page 219 of 253

effect on the vibration mode of the number eleven bearing. Any balance moves for the number eleven bearing would be unpredictable. Note: The Bearing Eleven readings at 435 MVVs of 6/18/2006 are with the air/hydrogen seal oil temperature balanced at 130 F, it is expected that

hydrogen seal rings have not completely restored their shape yet.

ž			9 4 0	268	319	266	0 0																			ator ng
Vibration Data Sheet			A M P	-	-	4 r 0 r																				gener npenii
S				<b>—</b>	-	257	-																			ectric ectric
ata		#10 BRG	AMP DEG		1.5	1.6																				the ele
<b>q</b>			е Щ		-	353																				o gene table.
<u>no</u>		BRG BRG	AMP DEG	۰ ص	1.5	1.6																				air sid s also predic
ati	λąρ		9 19	1	136	174																				lition i be un
lqi)	Prepared by	84 84 94 94	AMP DEG	1.7	3.1	0 C	-																			ydrog s conc vould
	۱ ۲		е Щ		60	148																				e. This aring v
		#1 BRG	AMP DEG	2.8	4.1	2.5																				5 F to groom en bez
			ы 19 10 10			154																				rating releving
	8	₿RG	4 ¥	3.7	4.9	9.0 0.0	_																			d oper d oper numbe
	MLU106		а. 	260	1	260	-																			r glan
		<b>8</b> 86	AMP DEG AMP DEG	5.0	4.4	5.0	-																			Ac for the former
	ż				-	285	_																			emper ings i e mov
	Serial	1 2	AMP DEG		:	4 7 7																				g the j
	Turbine Serial No				215	311	-																			Any t
	2	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	AMP DEG		3.2	0.0																				aring.
			9 10 10	1	1	345																				therr en be
		BRC #2	AMP		3.0	3.6	_																			er elev
			а 9 Ш		200	283	-																			condit condit numbe
	6/19/2006	- Fill 19	AMP DEG	-	1.9	1.5																				This fifther
	60		Position A	LS		rs.		<u>^</u>	0	RS	Ls.	RS	LS I	RS	LS	S	LS	ş	S	RS	LS	ß	s	3		Operations is operating the hydrogen seal oil skid with seal delivery temperatures of 115 F and 145 F to the hydrogen & air sides of the electric generator shaft seal rings, respectively. This condition is thermally twisting the rings in their gland operating groove. This condition is also generating a dampening effect on the vibration mode of the number eleven bearing. Any balance moves for the number eleven bearing would be unpredictable.
ANTERNA DE			Pos														_									erating respec
	(y)		Ň	3 7:59	M	10:53																			į	is ope ings, r e vibra
	Date(m/d/y)	DATE/TIME	RPM or MW	6/19/2006 7:59	733 MVV	6/19/2006 10:53	R R R																		Comments:	ations seal ri on thi
	Ő	2	Z	6/15		6/19																			Ű	Oper? shaft effect

### KPSC Case No. 2012-00578 Staff's First Set of Data Requests Item No. 33 Attachment 15 Page 220 of 253



ANT THE COMPANY AND
0.116"
0.144 L MOP Bore R 0.110

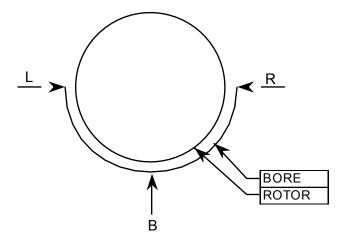
B 0.138  

 Staff's First Set of Data Requests Item No. 33

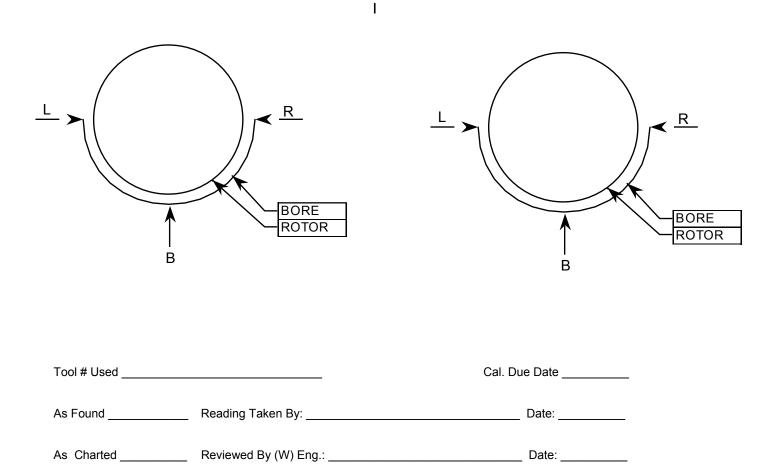
 American Electric
 Attachment 15 Page 222 of 253

 Mitchell Station Unit #1
 Main Oil Pump Bore Readings

 Ohio Power Company
 5-29-2006

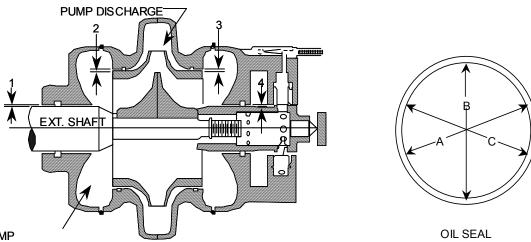


KPSC Case No. 2012-00578



Page 43 of 74

CUSTOMER: American E	Bectric Power					
LOCATION/UNIT #: Mitchell #1 / MLU106						
MAIN OIL PUMP OIL SEAL RING CLRS						
BB/FRAME:	JOB NO.:					
COMPONENT/S.O.:	DWG.:					



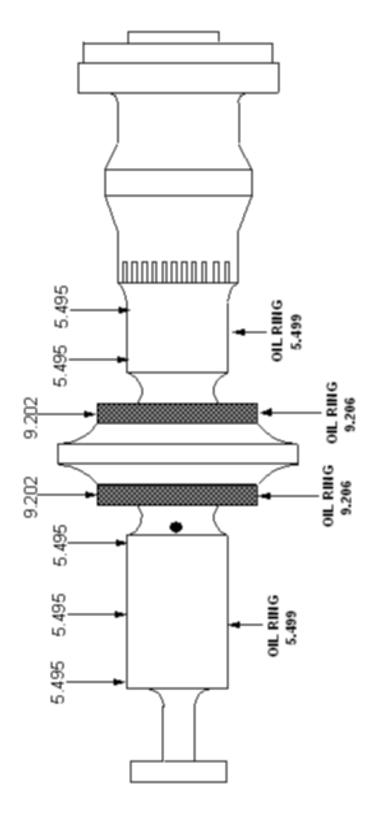
PUMP SUCTION

5.498									
				Diametrical Clearance					
SEAL NO.	Groove Width	Ring thickness	Axial Clrs	A	В	С	SHAFT DIA.	MAX. CLR	
1	0.630	0.623	0.007	5.498	5.498	5.498	5.495	0.003	
2	0.630	0.623	0.007	9.208	9.205	9.208	9.202	0.005	
3	0.629	0.623	0.006	9.210	9.206	9.210	9.202	0.006	
4	0.634	0.623	0.011	5.500	5.499	5.500	5.495	0.005	

Tool # Used	Cal.	Cal. Due Date		
As Found	Reading Taken By:	Date:		
As Assembledx	Reviewed By (W) Eng.:	Date:		

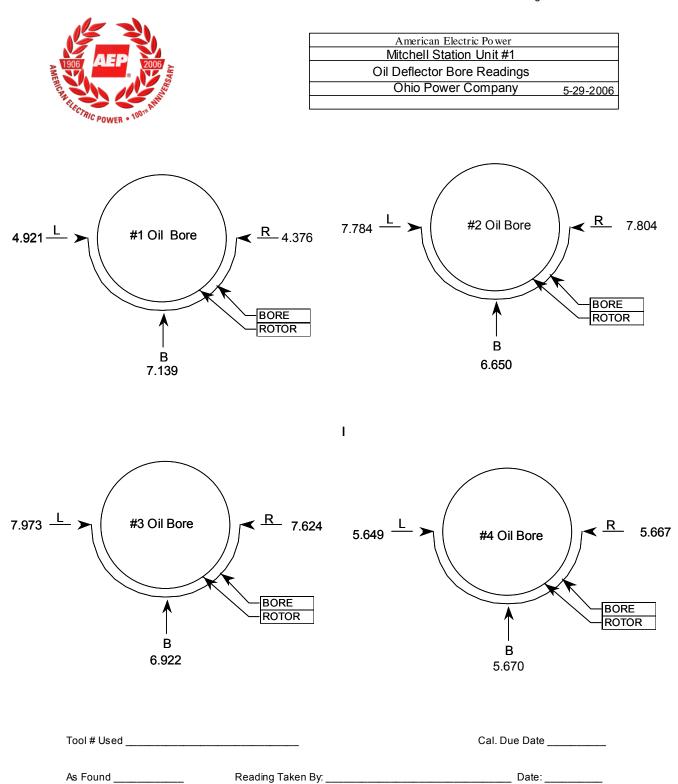
# MITCHELL UNIT 1 CONTROL ROTOR

FINAL DIAMETERS



DATE: <u>May 4, 2006</u> RECORDED BY: <u>Ron Taylor</u>

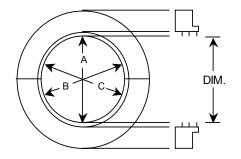
KPSC Case No. 2012-00578 Staff's First Set of Data Requests Item No. 33 Attachment 15 Page 225 of 253



Reviewed By (W) Eng.: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_ As Charted \_\_\_\_\_

As Found \_\_\_\_\_

CUSTOMER:	American Electric Power / Ohio Power Company					
LOCATION/UN	IT#: Mitchell Unit #1 MLU106					
OIL SEAL RING AND SHAFT DIMENSIONS						
BB/FRAME:	JOB NO.:					
COMPONENT/	S.O.: DWG.:					



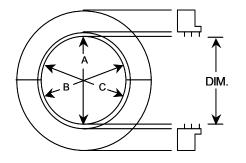
SEAL NO.	LOCATION	A	В	С	AVG SEAL I.D.	ROTOR O.D.	AVE Clearance	Min / Max	Design Clearance
T-1		15.518	15.496	15.501	15.505	15.455	0.050	54/59	0.031
Т-З		15.468	15.463	15.468	15.466	15.448	0.018	15/20	0.031
T-4		17.463	17.461	17.466	17.463	17.445	0.018	16/21	0.035
T-11 GVN		9.976	9.976	9.976	9.976	9.958	0.018	18/18	0.020
T-11 GNN		9.976	9.976	9.975	9.976	9.958	0.018	17/18	0.020

 Tool # Used \_\_\_\_\_
 Cal. Due Date \_\_\_\_

 As Found \_\_\_\_\_\_
 Reading Taken By: \_\_\_\_\_\_
 Date: \_\_\_\_\_

 As Charted \_\_\_\_\_\_
 Reviewed By Turb Coord.: \_\_\_\_\_\_
 Date: \_\_\_\_\_\_

CUSTOMER:	American Electric Power / Ohio Power Company					
LOCATION/UNIT #: Mitchell Unit #1 MLU106						
Tilting Pad Bearing Flood Ring Dimensions						
BB/FRAME:	JOB NO.:					
COMPONENT/	S.O.: DWG.:					



SEAL NO.	LOCATION	A	В	С	AVG SEAL I.D.	Rotor O.D.	AVE Clearance	Min / Max	Design Clearance
Т-З									
GVN		13.987	13.992	13.992	13.990	13.959	0.031	28/33	0.028
GNN		13.987	13.991	13.991	13.990	13.959	0.031	28/32	0.028
T-4									
GVN		15.991	15.991	15.991	15.991	15.958	0.033	33/33	0.032
GNN		15.992	15.991	15.991	15.991	15.958	0.033	32/33	0.032
T-11									
GVN		9.014	9.012	9.012	9.012	9.000	0.012	12/14	0.018
GNN		9.013	9.011	9.013	9.012	9.000	0.012	11/13	0.018

Tool # Used	Cal. Due Date			
As Found	Reading Taken By:	Date:		
As Charted	Reviewed By Turb Coord .:	Date:		

Reviewed By Turb Coord .: \_\_\_\_\_ Date:

٩

# Coupling Alignment

Final		"A" Cou	pling		
Date	06/01/06	Turbine Serial No.	MLU106	Prepared by Moore/Henn	nen
Coupling	"A"	Sweep Diameter	32"	Indicator Mounted on	IP

### **Alignment Readings**

Position	Тор	Left	Bottom	Right	Тор	
Rim (Mils)	0 mils	-2 mils	-4 mils	-2 mils	0 mils	0 mils
Face 0º	1.275"	1.273"	1.274"	1.273"		
Face 90º	1.271"	1.273"	1.273"	1.272"		0 mils
Face 180º	1.272"	1.272"	1.272"	1.273"		
Face 270º	1.269"	1.270"	1.269"	1.270"	-2 mils	0 mils 0 mils
Average	1.272"	1.272"	1.272"	1.272"		
Relative	0 mils	0 mils	0 mils	0 mils		0 mils
Check		Face	Rim			
op + Botte	om=	0 mils	-4 mils			-4 mils
Right + Lef	it =	0 mils	-4 mils			
Difference	=	0 mils	0 mils			

### Rim Recheck (If Necessary)

Position	Тор	Right	Bottom	Left	Тор
Rim (Mils)					

Comments:

Desired Alignment: Rims concentric, faces parallel.

Face readings taken on Male rabbet faces

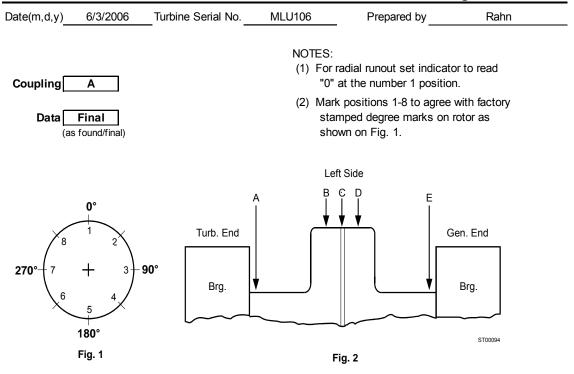
# **Coupling Bolt Assembly Data**

Date:	4/18/2006	Turbir	ne Serial No.	MLU106		Prepared by	Rahn	
COUPLING	"A"							
STUD	COUPL	ING HOLE DIA	METER	STUD DI	AMETER		CLEARANCE	
HOLE	TB. SIDE	SPACER	GEN. SIDE	TB. SIDE	GEN. SIDE	TB. SIDE	SPACER	GEN. SIDE
1 (M)	2.126 "	2.128 "	2.126 "	2.123 "	2.123 "	0.003 "	0.005 "	0.003 "
2	2.126 "	2.130 "	2.126 "	2.124 "	2.124 "	0.002 "	0.006 "	0.002 "
3	2.126 "	2.128 "	2.126 "	2.122 "	2.122 "	0.004 "	0.006 "	0.004 "
4	2.127 "	2.129 "	2.126 "	2.123 "	2.123 "	0.004 "	0.006 "	0.003 "
5	2.126 "	2.130 "	2.126 "	2.123 "	2.123 "	0.003 "	0.007 "	0.003 "
6	2.125 "	2.131 "	2.126 "	2.123 "	2.123 "	0.002 "	0.008 "	0.003 "
7	2.126 "	2.130 "	2.126 "	2.123 "	2.123 "	0.003 "	0.007 "	0.003 "
8	2.126 "	2.132 "	2.131 "	2.123 "	2.123 "	0.003 "	0.009 "	0.008 "
9	2.127 "	2.129 "	2.131 "	2.123 "	2.123 "	0.004 "	0.006 "	0.008 "
10	2.126 "	2.131 "	2.127 "	2.123 "	2.123 "	0.003 "	0.008 "	0.004 "
11	2.127 "	2.130 "	2.127 "	2.123 "	2.123 "	0.004 "	0.007 "	0.004 "
12	2.127 "	2.131 "	2.127 "	2.123 "	2.123 "	0.004 "	0.008 "	0.004 "
13	2.126 "	2.130 "	2.128 "	2.122 "	2.122 "	0.004 "	0.008 "	0.006 "
14	2.127 "	2.129 "	2.126 "	2.124 "	2.124 "	0.003 "	0.005 "	0.002 "
15	2.127 "	2.129 "	2.126 "	2.124 "	2.124 "	0.003 "	0.005 "	0.002 "
16	2.126 "	2.129 "	2.126 "	2.123 "	2.123 "	0.003 "	0.006 "	0.003 "
Comments:								

The "M" mark on the gov end of the IP is at the #7 bolt hole location.

# **Coupling Assembly Checks**

With Integral Rabbets



Coupling Runouts			(Read	dings are i	in Mils)				
				Pos	sition Num	nber			
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	1
Area Indicated	0°	45°	90°	135°	180°	225°	270°	315°	0°
TE Journal A	0.0	0.0	-0.5	-0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.5	0.0
TE Cplg. Periphery B B	0.0	-0.5	-0.5	0.0	0.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	0.0
Spacer C	0.0	-1.0	0.0	0.0	1.0	1.0	2.0	1.5	0.0
GE Cplg. Periphery D D	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
GE Journal E	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

### **Differential Runouts**

Journals A-E	0.0	0.0	0.5	0.5	0.0	1.0	0.0	0.5	0.0
Cplg. Periphery B-D	0.0	0.5	0.5	0.0	0.0	2.0	1.0	1.0	0.0
Spacer to Cplg C-B	0.0	0.5	0.5	0.0	1.0	0.0	1.0	0.5	0.0
Spacer to Cplg C-D	0.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	1.0	2.0	2.0	1.5	0.0

### Maximum Runouts

		Data	TIR	TIR
Area Indicated		Check	Runout	Check
TE Journal	Α	OK	1.0	OK
TE Cplg. Periphery B	В	OK	1.5	OK
Spacer	С	OK	3.0	OK
GE Cplg. Periphery D	D	OK	1.0	OK
GE Journal	E	OK	1.0	OK

### **Maximum Differential Runouts**

		Max. Diff.	Diff. Check
Journals	A-E	1.0	OK
Cplg. Periphery	B-D	2.0	Check
Spacer to Cplg	C-B	1.0	OK
Spacer to Cplg	C-D	2.0	OK

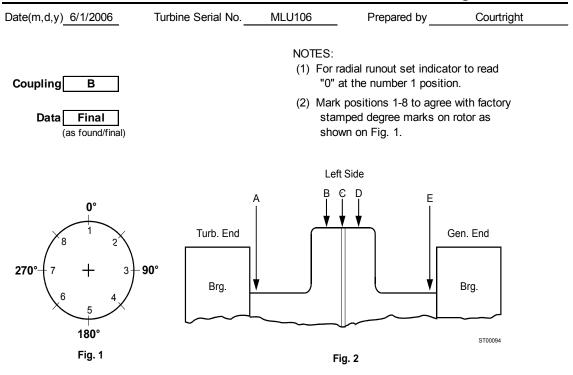
# **Coupling Bolt Assembly Data**

1 (M)         2.128 "         x         2.126 "         2.123 "         2.123 "         0.005 "         x         0.005 "           2         2.128 "         x         2.126 "         2.121 "         2.121 "         0.007 "         x         0.005 "           3         2.127 "         x         2.126 "         2.121 "         2.121 "         0.007 "         x         0.005 "           4         2.127 "         x         2.126 "         2.122 "         2.120 "         0.007 "         x         0.006 "           5         2.127 "         x         2.125 "         2.123 "         0.004 "         x         0.006 "           6         2.127 "         x         2.125 "         2.123 "         0.004 "         x         0.006 "           7         2.130 "         x         2.126 "         2.123 "         0.004 "         x         0.006 "           8         2.129 "         x         2.126 "         2.123 "         0.006 "         x         0.006 "           9         2.127 "         x         2.126 "         2.123 "         0.006 "         x         0.006 "           10         2.128 "         x         2.126 "         2.123 "	: <u> </u>	4/20/2006	Turbir	ne Serial No.	MLU106		Prepared by		
HOLE         TB. SIDE         SPACER         GEN. SIDE         TB. SIDE         GEN. SIDE         TB. SIDE         SPACER         GEN           1 (M)         2.128 "         x         2.126 "         2.123 "         2.123 "         0.005 "         x         0.0           2         2.128 "         x         2.126 "         2.121 "         2.121 "         0.007 "         x         0.0           3         2.127 "         x         2.126 "         2.122 "         2.122 "         0.005 "         x         0.0           4         2.127 "         x         2.127 "         2.120 "         2.120 "         0.007 "         x         0.0           5         2.127 "         x         2.125 "         2.123 "         0.004 "         x         0.0           6         2.127 "         x         2.125 "         2.123 "         0.004 "         x         0.0           7         2.130 "         x         2.126 "         2.123 "         0.004 "         x         0.0           8         2.129 "         x         2.126 "         2.123 "         0.006 "         x         0.0           9         2.127 "         x         2.126 "         2.123 "	PLING	"B"							
1 (M)         2.128 "         x         2.126 "         2.123 "         2.123 "         0.005 "         x         0.005 "           2         2.128 "         x         2.126 "         2.121 "         2.121 "         0.007 "         x         0.005 "           3         2.127 "         x         2.126 "         2.121 "         2.121 "         0.007 "         x         0.007 "           4         2.127 "         x         2.126 "         2.122 "         2.120 "         0.007 "         x         0.007 "           5         2.127 "         x         2.125 "         2.123 "         0.004 "         x         0.007 "           6         2.127 "         x         2.125 "         2.123 "         0.004 "         x         0.007 "           7         2.130 "         x         2.125 "         2.123 "         0.004 "         x         0.007 "           6         2.127 "         x         2.126 "         2.123 "         0.004 "         x         0.007 "           7         2.130 "         x         2.126 "         2.123 "         0.008 "         x         0.007 "           8         2.129 "         x         2.126 "         2.123 "         <	TUD	COUPL	ING HOLE DIA	METER	STUD DI	AMETER		CLEARANCE	
2       2.128 "       x       2.126 "       2.121 "       2.121 "       0.007 "       x       0.0         3       2.127 "       x       2.126 "       2.122 "       2.122 "       0.005 "       x       0.0         4       2.127 "       x       2.126 "       2.122 "       2.120 "       0.007 "       x       0.0         5       2.127 "       x       2.125 "       2.123 "       0.004 "       x       0.0         6       2.127 "       x       2.125 "       2.123 "       0.004 "       x       0.0         7       2.130 "       x       2.126 "       2.123 "       0.004 "       x       0.0         8       2.127 "       x       2.126 "       2.123 "       0.004 "       x       0.0         9       2.127 "       x       2.126 "       2.123 "       0.008 "       x       0.0         9       2.127 "       x       2.126 "       2.123 "       2.123 "       0.006 "       x       0.0         9       2.127 "       x       2.126 "       2.123 "       2.123 "       0.006 "       x       0.0         10       2.128 "       x       2.126 "       2.123 " </td <td>OLE</td> <td>TB. SIDE</td> <td>SPACER</td> <td>GEN. SIDE</td> <td>TB. SIDE</td> <td>GEN. SIDE</td> <td>TB. SIDE</td> <td>SPACER</td> <td>GEN. SIDE</td>	OLE	TB. SIDE	SPACER	GEN. SIDE	TB. SIDE	GEN. SIDE	TB. SIDE	SPACER	GEN. SIDE
3         2.127 "         x         2.126 "         2.122 "         2.122 "         0.005 "         x         0.0           4         2.127 "         x         2.127 "         2.120 "         2.120 "         2.120 "         0.007 "         x         0.0           5         2.127 "         x         2.125 "         2.123 "         2.123 "         0.004 "         x         0.0           6         2.127 "         x         2.125 "         2.123 "         2.123 "         0.004 "         x         0.0           7         2.130 "         x         2.126 "         2.122 "         0.008 "         x         0.0           7         2.130 "         x         2.126 "         2.123 "         0.004 "         x         0.0           8         2.129 "         x         2.126 "         2.123 "         2.123 "         0.008 "         x         0.0           9         2.127 "         x         2.126 "         2.123 "         2.123 "         0.006 "         x         0.0           10         2.128 "         x         2.126 "         2.123 "         2.123 "         0.006 "         x         0.0           11         2.128 "         x <td>(M)</td> <td>2.128 "</td> <td>х</td> <td>2.126 "</td> <td>2.123 "</td> <td>2.123 "</td> <td>0.005 "</td> <td>х</td> <td>0.003 "</td>	(M)	2.128 "	х	2.126 "	2.123 "	2.123 "	0.005 "	х	0.003 "
4       2.127 "       x       2.127 "       2.120 "       2.120 "       0.007 "       x       0.00         5       2.127 "       x       2.125 "       2.123 "       2.123 "       0.004 "       x       0.00         6       2.127 "       x       2.125 "       2.123 "       2.123 "       0.004 "       x       0.00         7       2.130 "       x       2.125 "       2.123 "       2.123 "       0.004 "       x       0.00         7       2.130 "       x       2.126 "       2.122 "       2.123 "       0.004 "       x       0.00         8       2.129 "       x       2.126 "       2.122 "       2.123 "       0.008 "       x       0.00         9       2.127 "       x       2.126 "       2.123 "       2.123 "       0.006 "       x       0.00         9       2.127 "       x       2.126 "       2.123 "       2.123 "       0.006 "       x       0.00         10       2.128 "       x       2.126 "       2.122 "       2.123 "       0.006 "       x       0.00         11       2.129 "       x       2.126 "       2.123 "       2.123 "       0.005 "       x       0.	2	2.128 "	х	2.126 "	2.121 "	2.121 "	0.007 "	х	0.005 "
5         2.127 "         x         2.125 "         2.123 "         0.004 "         x         0.0           6         2.127 "         x         2.125 "         2.123 "         2.123 "         0.004 "         x         0.0           7         2.130 "         x         2.126 "         2.123 "         2.123 "         0.004 "         x         0.0           8         2.129 "         x         2.126 "         2.122 "         2.123 "         0.008 "         x         0.0           9         2.127 "         x         2.126 "         2.123 "         2.123 "         0.008 "         x         0.0           9         2.127 "         x         2.126 "         2.123 "         2.123 "         0.006 "         x         0.0           10         2.128 "         x         2.126 "         2.122 "         2.123 "         0.006 "         x         0.0           11         2.129 "         x         2.126 "         2.123 "         2.123 "         0.006 "         x         0.0           12         2.128 "         x         2.126 "         2.123 "         2.123 "         0.005 "         x         0.0           13         2.130 "         x<	3	2.127 "	х	2.126 "	2.122 "	2.122 "	0.005 "	х	0.004 "
6       2.127 "       x       2.125 "       2.123 "       2.123 "       0.004 "       x       0.004 "         7       2.130 "       x       2.126 "       2.122 "       2.122 "       0.008 "       x       0.004 "         8       2.129 "       x       2.126 "       2.122 "       2.123 "       0.008 "       x       0.008 "         9       2.127 "       x       2.126 "       2.123 "       2.123 "       0.006 "       x       0.006 "         9       2.127 "       x       2.126 "       2.123 "       2.123 "       0.006 "       x       0.006 "         10       2.128 "       x       2.126 "       2.122 "       2.123 "       0.006 "       x       0.006 "         11       2.129 "       x       2.126 "       2.123 "       2.123 "       0.006 "       x       0.006 "         11       2.129 "       x       2.126 "       2.123 "       2.123 "       0.006 "       x       0.006 "         12       2.128 "       x       2.126 "       2.123 "       2.123 "       0.005 "       x       0.006 "         13       2.130 "       x       2.126 "       2.123 "       2.123 "       0.007 "	4	2.127 "	х	2.127 "	2.120 "	2.120 "	0.007 "	х	0.007 "
7         2.130 "         x         2.126 "         2.122 "         2.122 "         0.008 "         x         0.008 "           8         2.129 "         x         2.126 "         2.123 "         2.123 "         0.006 "         x         0.008 "           9         2.127 "         x         2.126 "         2.123 "         2.123 "         0.006 "         x         0.006 "           10         2.128 "         x         2.126 "         2.123 "         2.123 "         0.004 "         x         0.006 "           11         2.128 "         x         2.126 "         2.122 "         2.123 "         0.006 "         x         0.006 "           12         2.128 "         x         2.126 "         2.123 "         2.123 "         0.005 "         x         0.006 "           13         2.130 "         x         2.126 "         2.123 "         2.123 "         0.007 "         x         0.006 "           14         2.130 "         x         2.126 "         2.123 "         2.122 "         0.005 "         x         0.006 "           15         2.127 "         x         2.126 "         2.122 "         2.122 "         0.005 "         x         0.006 " <td>5</td> <td>2.127 "</td> <td>х</td> <td>2.125 "</td> <td>2.123 "</td> <td>2.123 "</td> <td>0.004 "</td> <td>х</td> <td>0.002 "</td>	5	2.127 "	х	2.125 "	2.123 "	2.123 "	0.004 "	х	0.002 "
8         2.129 "         x         2.126 "         2.123 "         0.006 "         x         0.0           9         2.127 "         x         2.126 "         2.123 "         2.123 "         0.006 "         x         0.0           10         2.128 "         x         2.126 "         2.123 "         2.123 "         0.004 "         x         0.0           11         2.129 "         x         2.126 "         2.123 "         2.123 "         0.006 "         x         0.0           12         2.128 "         x         2.126 "         2.123 "         2.123 "         0.005 "         x         0.0           13         2.130 "         x         2.126 "         2.123 "         2.123 "         0.007 "         x         0.0           14         2.130 "         x         2.126 "         2.123 "         2.123 "         0.007 "         x         0.0           15         2.127 "         x         2.126 "         2.122 "         2.122 "         0.005 "         x         0.0	6	2.127 "	х	2.125 "	2.123 "	2.123 "	0.004 "	х	0.002 "
9         2.127 "         x         2.126 "         2.123 "         0.004 "         x         0.0           10         2.128 "         x         2.126 "         2.122 "         2.122 "         0.006 "         x         0.0           11         2.129 "         x         2.126 "         2.123 "         2.122 "         0.006 "         x         0.0           12         2.128 "         x         2.126 "         2.123 "         2.123 "         0.006 "         x         0.0           13         2.130 "         x         2.126 "         2.123 "         2.123 "         0.007 "         x         0.0           14         2.130 "         x         2.126 "         2.123 "         2.123 "         0.007 "         x         0.0           15         2.127 "         x         2.126 "         2.122 "         2.122 "         0.005 "         x         0.0	7	2.130 "	х	2.126 "	2.122 "	2.122 "	0.008 "	х	0.004 "
10         2.128 "         x         2.126 "         2.122 "         0.006 "         x         0.0           11         2.129 "         x         2.126 "         2.123 "         2.123 "         0.006 "         x         0.0           12         2.128 "         x         2.126 "         2.123 "         2.123 "         0.006 "         x         0.0           13         2.130 "         x         2.126 "         2.123 "         2.123 "         0.007 "         x         0.0           14         2.130 "         x         2.126 "         2.123 "         2.123 "         0.007 "         x         0.0           15         2.127 "         x         2.126 "         2.122 "         2.122 "         0.005 "         x         0.0	8	2.129 "	х	2.126 "	2.123 "	2.123 "	0.006 "	х	0.003 "
11         2.129 "         x         2.126 "         2.123 "         0.006 "         x         0.0           12         2.128 "         x         2.126 "         2.123 "         2.123 "         0.005 "         x         0.0           13         2.130 "         x         2.126 "         2.123 "         2.123 "         0.007 "         x         0.0           14         2.130 "         x         2.126 "         2.123 "         2.123 "         0.007 "         x         0.0           15         2.127 "         x         2.126 "         2.122 "         2.122 "         0.005 "         x         0.0	9	2.127 "	х	2.126 "	2.123 "	2.123 "	0.004 "	х	0.003 "
12         2.128 "         x         2.126 "         2.123 "         0.005 "         x         0.0           13         2.130 "         x         2.126 "         2.123 "         2.123 "         0.007 "         x         0.0           14         2.130 "         x         2.126 "         2.123 "         2.123 "         0.007 "         x         0.0           15         2.127 "         x         2.126 "         2.122 "         2.122 "         0.005 "         x         0.0	10	2.128 "	х	2.126 "	2.122 "	2.122 "	0.006 "	х	0.004 "
13         2.130 "         x         2.126 "         2.123 "         2.123 "         0.007 "         x         0.0           14         2.130 "         x         2.126 "         2.123 "         2.123 "         0.007 "         x         0.0           15         2.127 "         x         2.126 "         2.122 "         2.122 "         0.005 "         x         0.0	11	2.129 "	х	2.126 "	2.123 "	2.123 "	0.006 "	х	0.003 "
14         2.130 "         x         2.126 "         2.123 "         2.123 "         0.007 "         x         0.0           15         2.127 "         x         2.126 "         2.122 "         2.122 "         0.005 "         x         0.0	12	2.128 "	х	2.126 "	2.123 "	2.123 "	0.005 "	х	0.003 "
<b>15</b> 2.127 " x 2.126 " 2.122 " 2.122 " 0.005 " x 0.0	13	2.130 "	х	2.126 "	2.123 "	2.123 "	0.007 "	х	0.003 "
	14	2.130 "	х	2.126 "	2.123 "	2.123 "	0.007 "	х	0.003 "
	15	2.127 "	х	2.126 "	2.122 "	2.122 "	0.005 "	х	0.004 "
Image: series of the series					2.123 "				0.003 "
Image: series of the series									
Image: series of the series									
Image: series of the series									
Image: series of the series									
Interface									
Image: series of the series									
Image: series of the series									
Image: Sector of the sector									
Image: second									
Image: Second									
Image: second									
Image: Second									

Comments:

# **Coupling Assembly Checks**

With Integral Rabbets



Coupling Runouts				(Read	dings are i	n Mils)				
					Pos	sition Nun	nber			
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	1
Area Indicated		0°	45°	90°	135°	180°	225°	270°	315°	0°
TE Journal	Α	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.0	1.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
TE Cplg. Periphery B	В	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-0.5	0.0
Spacer	С									
GE Cplg. Periphery D	D	0.0	0.0	0.0	-1.0	-1.0	-1.0	-1.0	-0.5	-0.5
GE Journal	Е	0.0	0.0	2.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	-1.0	-0.5	0.0

### **Differential Runouts**

Journals	A-E	0.0	0.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	0.5	0.0
Cplg. Periphery	B-D	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	0.0	0.5
Spacer to Cplg	C-B									
Spacer to Cplg	C-D	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	0.5	0.5

### Maximum Runouts

Area Indicated		Data Check	TIR Runout	TIR Check
Area muicateu		Check	Runoul	Check
TE Journal	Α	OK	1.0	OK
TE Cplg. Periphery B	В	OK	0.5	OK
Spacer	С			
GE Cplg. Periphery D	D	Check	1.0	OK
GE Journal	Е	OK	3.0	Check

### Maximum Differential Runouts

		Max. Diff.	Diff. Check
Journals	A-E	1.0	OK
Cplg. Periphery	B-D	1.0	OK
Spacer to Cplg	С-В		
Spacer to Cplg	C-D	1.0	OK

KPSC Case No. 2012-00578 Staff's First Set of Data Requests Item No. 33 Attachment 15 Page 233 of 253

# Coupling Alignment "C" Coupling

Date	05/28/06	Turbine Serial No.	MLU106	Prepared by Vickers	
Coupling	"C"	Sweep Diameter		Indicator Mounted on	IP

### **Alignment Readings**

Position	Тор	Left	Bottom	Right	Тор
Rim (Mils)	0 mils	-6 mils	-13 mils	-5 mils	0 mils
Face 0º	1.042"	1.042"	1.043"	1.043"	
Face 90º	1.046"	1.045"	1.047"	1.047"	
Face 180º	1.046"	1.049"	1.051"	1.048"	
Face 270º	1.051"	1.052"	1.052"	1.051"	-6 mils
Average	1.046"	1.047"	1.048"	1.047"	
Relative	0 mils	1 mils	2 mils	1 mils	
Check		Face	Rim		
Top + Botto	om=	2 mils	-13 mils		
Right + Lef	t =	2 mils	-11 mils		
Difference=		0 mils	-2 mils		

### Rim Recheck (If Necessary)

Position	Тор	Right	Bottom	Left	Тор
Rim (Mils)					

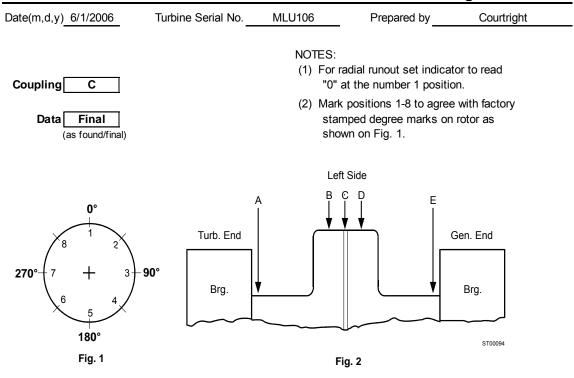
UPLING	"C"							
STUD	COUPL	ING HOLE DIA	METER	STUD DI	AMETER		CLEARANCE	
HOLE	TB. SIDE	SPACER	GEN. SIDE	TB. SIDE	GEN. SIDE	TB. SIDE	SPACER	GEN. SID
1 (M)	2.313 "	2.316 "	2.316 "	2.310 "	2.310 "	0.003 "	0.006 "	0.006 "
2	2.313 "	2.316 "	2.313 "	2.310 "	2.310 "	0.003 "	0.006 "	0.003 "
3	2.313 "	2.316 "	2.313 "	2.309 "	2.309 "	0.004 "	0.007 "	0.004 "
4	2.313 "	2.316 "	2.313 "	2.310 "	2.310 "	0.003 "	0.006 "	0.003 "
5	2.314 "	2.315 "	2.313 "	2.310 "	2.310 "	0.004 "	0.005 "	0.003 "
6	2.314 "	2.316 "	2.311 "	2.310 "	2.310 "	0.004 "	0.006 "	0.001 "
7	2.314 "	2.316 "	2.312 "	2.310 "	2.310 "	0.004 "	0.006 "	0.002 "
8	2.313 "	2.316 "	2.314 "	2.310 "	2.310 "	0.003 "	0.006 "	0.004 "
9	2.313 "	2.316 "	2.314 "	2.310 "	2.310 "	0.003 "	0.006 "	0.004 "
10	2.314 "	2.316 "	2.312 "	2.310 "	2.310 "	0.004 "	0.006 "	0.002 "
11	2.313 "	2.315 "	2.314 "	2.310 "	2.310 "	0.003 "	0.005 "	0.004 "
12	2.314 "	2.315 "	2.311 "	2.310 "	2.310 "	0.004 "	0.005 "	0.001 "
13	2.313 "	2.315 "	2.316 "	2.310 "	2.310 "	0.003 "	0.005 "	0.006 "
14	2.314 "	2.315 "	2.313 "	2.310 "	2.310 "	0.004 "	0.005 "	0.003 "
15	2.314 "	2.316 "	2.314 "	2.310 "	2.310 "	0.004 "	0.006 "	0.004 "
16	2.314 "	2.316 "	2.312 "	2.309 "	2.309 "	0.005 "	0.007 "	0.003 "
17	2.314 "	2.316 "	2.314 "	2.310 "	2.310 "	0.004 "	0.006 "	0.004 "
18	2.314 "	2.316 "	2.313 "	2.310 "	2.310 "	0.004 "	0.006 "	0.003 "
19	2.313 "	2.316 "	2.314 "	2.310 "	2.310 "	0.003 "	0.006 "	0.004 "
20	2.313 "	2.316 "	2.313 "	2.307 "	2.307 "	0.006 "	0.009 "	0.006 "

# **Coupling Bolt Assembly Data**

Comments:

# **Coupling Assembly Checks**

### With Integral Rabbets



Coupling Runouts				(Rea	dings are i	in Mils)				
		Position Number								
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	1
Area Indicated		0°	45°	90°	135°	180°	225°	270°	315°	0°
TE Journal	Α	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.0	1.0	0.5	0.0	0.0
TE Cplg. Periphery B	В	0.0	0.0	0.0	-2.0	-4.0	-4.0	-3.5	-1.5	0.0
Spacer	С	0.0	1.0	2.0	-1.0	-2.0	-4.0	-4.0	-2.0	0.0
GE Cplg. Periphery D	D	0.0	1.0	2.5	0.0	-1.0	-2.5	-2.5	-1.5	0.0
GE Journal	Е	0.0	1.0	2.0	1.5	1.0	0.0	-0.5	-0.5	0.0

### **Differential Runouts**

Journals	A-E	0.0	1.0	2.0	1.5	0.0	1.0	1.0	0.5	0.0
Cplg. Periphery	B-D	0.0	1.0	2.5	2.0	3.0	1.5	1.0	0.0	0.0
Spacer to Cplg	C-B	0.0	1.0	2.0	1.0	2.0	0.0	0.5	0.5	0.0
Spacer to Cplg	C-D	0.0	0.0	0.5	1.0	1.0	1.5	1.5	0.5	0.0

### Maximum Runouts

		Data	TIR	TIR
Area Indicated		Check	Runout	Check
TE Journal	Α	OK	1.0	OK
TE Cplg. Periphery B	В	OK	4.0	Check
Spacer	С	OK	6.0	Check
GE Cplg. Periphery D	D	OK	5.0	Check
GE Journal	Е	OK	2.5	Check

### Maximum Differential Runouts

		Max. Diff.	Diff. Check
Journals	A-E	2.0	Check
Cplg. Periphery	B-D	3.0	Check
Spacer to Cplg	C-B	2.0	OK
Spacer to Cplg	C-D	1.5	OK

# **Coupling Inspection**

Date(m/d/y)	Turbine Serial No.	13A3161-1	Prepa	ared by	Unger
Rotor Identification			Coupling	Spacers e End or Generato	or End)
	INSPECTIONS & C	HECKS			CODE
Bolt Covers & Screws Lockplates Coupling Bolts/Studs Coupling Mating Surface Rabbet Dimensional Checks Coupling Flatness		Coupling Runouts Bolt Extension Mea	surements	X NA C V MP UT PT	Work Carried Out Not Done Not Applicable See Comments Visual Inspection Mag. Particle Ultrasonic Penetrant
<b>270°</b> - 7 6	<b>0°</b> 1 2 + 3 <b>90°</b> 5	<u> </u>			

180° Fig. 1

Fig. 2

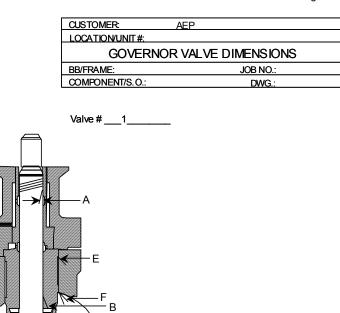
NOTES:

	COUPLING DIMENSIONAL	CHECKS		Readings	in Inches		
			Position	Number			
		1	2	3	4		
	Location	0°	45°	90°	135°	Male Fit	Clrc
1.403" tk	GVN "A" Spacer (B)	20.001	20.001	20.001	20.001	20.000	0.001
1.403" tk	GNN "A" Spacer (B)	19.997	19.997	19.997	19.997	19.996	0.001
1.211" tk	GNN "C" Spacer (B)	22.001	22.001	22.001	22.001	22.000	0.001
1.211" tk	GNN "C" Spacer (B)	21.996	21.996	21.996	21.996	21.995	0.001

Measurements after from CMS to size Female Fits

comments:			

ST00100a





NO1_	VALVE [	DATA (AS I	OUND)		NO	_1_VALVE	DATA (AS	LEFT)
DIM.	O.D.	I.D.	CLR	Design Service Clear. allowed	DIM.	O.D.	I.D.	CLR
A	1.736	1.752	0.016	.010/.012 .009/.018	A	1.736	1.752	0.016
В	1.736	1.751	0.015	.010/.012 .009/.018	В	1.736	1.751	0.015
С	4.174	4.183	0.009	.010/.012 .009/.018	С	4.174	4.183	0.009
D	4.168	4.186	0.018	.010/.012 .009/.018	D	4.175	4.185	0.010
E	5.580	5.583	0.003	.001/.003 .001/.015	E	5.577	5.583	0.006
F	5.579	5.593	0.014	.001/.003 .001/.015	F	5.572	5.593	0.021
STEM R	UNOUT =	0.0	001	.001/.003 .004	STEM R	UNOUT =	0.0	001
DIMENS	SION L =	0.1	176	.115/.135 .115/.135	DIMENS	SION L =	0.1	134

- C

D <u>↓</u>' ♠ DIM. L

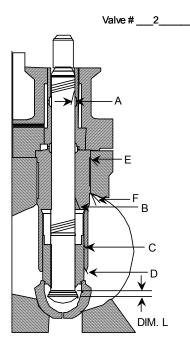
Tool # Used			Cal. Due Date			
As Found	x	Reading Taken By	Bordenkircher/Messerschmidt	Date <sup>.</sup>		

\_ Date: As Found \_\_\_ Reading Taken By: \_\_Bordenkircher/Messerschmidt\_\_\_\_

As Assembled \_\_\_\_\_X \_\_\_\_\_ Reviewed By: \_\_\_Powell\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_5/16/06\_\_

CUSTOMER:	AEP					
LOCATION/UNIT#:						
GOVERNOR VALVE DIMENSIONS						
BB/FRAME:	JOB NO.:					
COMPONENT/S.O.:	DWG.:					



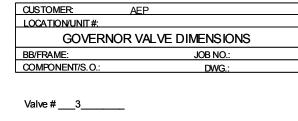
NO2 VALVE DATA (AS FOUND)				NO2 VALVE DATA (AS LE			LEFT)	
DIM.	O.D.	I.D.	CLR	Design Service Clear. allowed	DIM.	O.D.	I.D.	CLR
A	1.738	1.755	0.017	.010/.012 .009/.018	А	1.738	1.755	0.017
В	1.739	1.749	0.01	.010/.012 .009/.018	В	1.739	1.750	0.011
С	4.177	4.185	0.008	.010/.012 .009/.018	С	4.177	4.185	0.008
D	4.177	4.186	0.009	.010/.012 .009/.018	D	4.177	4.186	0.009
E	5.790			.001/.003 .001/.015	Е	5.576	5.589	0.013
F	5.578			.001/.003 .001/.015	F	5.574	5.597	0.023
STEM RUNOUT = 0.002		.001/.003 .004	STEM R	UNOUT =	0.0	002		
DIMENS	SION L =	0.1	183	.115/.135 .115/.135	DIMENS	SION L =	0.1	183

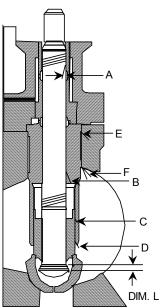
Tool # Used	Cal. Due Date

As Found \_\_\_\_\_X \_\_\_\_ Reading Taken By: \_Bordenkircher/Messerschmidt \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

As Assembled \_\_\_\_X\_\_\_\_ Reviewed By: \_\_Powell\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_5/16/06\_\_\_\_







NO3 VALVE DATA (AS FOUND)				NO3	NO3 VALVE DATA (AS LEF			
DIM.	O.D.	I.D.	CLR	Design Service Clear. allowed	DIM.	O.D.	I.D.	CLR
А	1.738	1.751	0.013	.010/.012 .009/.018	A	1.737	1.751	0.014
В	1.734	1.750	0.016	.010/.012 .009/.018	В	1.737	1.750	0.013
С	4.173	4.184	0.011	.010/.012 .009/.018	С	4.174	4.184	0.010
D	4.169	4.187	0.018	.010/.012 .009/.018	D	4.174	4.188	0.014
E	5.583	5.586	0.003	.001/.003 .001/.015	E	5.576	5.586	0.010
F	5.583	5.586	0.003	.001/.003 .001/.015	F	5.577	5.595	0.018
STEM RUNOUT = 0.002		.001/.003 .004	STEM R	JNOUT =	0.0	001		
DIMENS	SION L =	0.2	218	.115/.135 .115/.135	DIMENS	SION L =	0.1	172

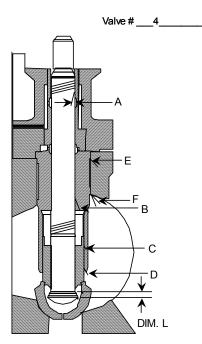
Tool #	Fool # Used				 Cal. Due Date						
			_		 _						

\_\_\_\_X\_\_\_\_ Reading Taken By: \_Bordenkircher/Messerschmidt\_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_ As Found

As Assembled X\_\_\_\_\_ Reviewed By: Powell\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_5/16/06\_\_\_

CUSTOMER:	AEP				
LOCATION/UNIT #:					
GOVERNOR VALVE DIMENSIONS					
BB/FRAME:	JOB NO.:				
COMPONENT/S.O.:	DWG.:				



NO4 VALVE DATA (AS FOUND)			]	NO4 VALVE DATA (AS			LEFT)	
DIM.	O.D.	I.D.	CLR	Design Service Clear. allowed	DIM.	O.D.	I.D.	CLR
A	1.735	1.768	0.033	.010/.012 .009/.018	А	1.735	1.768	0.033
В	1.736	1.710	-0.026	.010/.012 .009/.018	В	1.736	1.752	0.016
С	4.173	4.185	0.012	.010/.012 .009/.018	С	4.173	4.190	0.017
D	4.170	4.187	0.017	.010/.012 .009/.018	D	4.170	4.191	0.021
E	5.566			.001/.003 .001/.015	Е	5.573	5.577	0.004
F	5.545			.001/.003 .001/.015	F	5.570	5.593	0.023
STEM RUNOUT = 0.000		.001/.003 .004	STEM R	UNOUT =	0.0	000		
DIMENS	SION L =	0.1	180	.115/.135 .115/.135	DIMENSION L = 0.172		172	

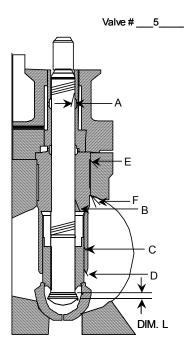
Tool # Used	Cal. Due Date

As Found \_\_\_\_\_X \_\_\_\_ Reading Taken By: \_Bordenkircher/Messerschmidt \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

As Assembled \_\_\_\_X\_\_\_\_ Reviewed By: \_\_Powell\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_5/16/06\_\_\_\_

CUSTOMER:	AEP				
LOCATION/UNIT#:					
GOVERNOR VALVE DIMENSIONS					
BB/FRAME:	JOB NO.:				
COMPONENT/S.O.:	DWG.:				



NO5 VALVE DATA (AS FOUND)				NO5 VALVE DATA (AS				
DIM.	O.D.	I.D.	CLR	Design Service Clear. allowed	DIM.	O.D.	I.D.	CLR
A	1.737	1.752	0.015	.010/.012 .009/.018	A	1.737	1.752	0.015
В	1.737	1.751	0.014	.010/.012 .009/.018	В	1.737	1.751	0.014
С	4.175	4.183	0.008	.010/.012 .009/.018	С	4.175	4.183	0.008
D	4.171	4.185	0.014	.010/.012 .009/.018	D	4.171	4.185	0.014
E	5.582	5.589	0.007	.001/.003 .001/.015	Е	5.580	5.589	0.009
F	5.582	5.603	0.021	.001/.003 .001/.015	F	5.577	5.603	0.026
STEM R	STEM RUNOUT = 0.000		.001/.003 .004	STEM RUNOUT =		0.0	0.000	
DIMENS	DIMENSION L = 0.162		.115/.135 .115/.135	DIMENSION L = 0.162		162		

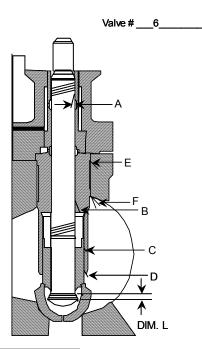
Tool # Used _			Cal. Due Date
As Found	х	Reading Taken By: Bordenkircher/Messerschmidt	Date:

ng зу:\_н

As Assembled \_\_\_\_X \_\_\_\_ Reviewed By: \_\_Powell\_

\_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_5/16/06\_\_

CUSTOMER:	AEP				
LOCATION/UNIT#:					
GOVERNOR VALVE DIMENSIONS					
BB/FRAME:	JOB NO.:				
COMPONENT/S.O.:	DWG.:				



NO6 VALVE DATA (AS FOUND)				NO6 VALVE DATA (AS LE			LEFT)	
DIM.	O.D.	I.D.	CLR	Design Service Clear. allowed	DIM.	O.D.	I.D.	CLR
Α				.010/.012 .009/.018	A	1.737	1.752	0.015
В				.010/.012 .009/.018	В	1.737	1.753	0.016
С				.010/.012 .009/.018	С	4.175	4.184	0.009
D				.010/.012 .009/.018	D	4.175	4.187	0.012
E				.001/.003 .001/.015	E	5.578	5.585	0.007
F				.001/.003 .001/.015	F	5.579	5.596	0.017
STEM R	STEM RUNOUT =		.001/.003 .004	STEM R	UNOUT =	0.0	002	
DIMENS	SION L =			.115/.135 .115/.135	DIMENS	SION L =	0.1	143

Tool # Used	I		Cal. I	Due Date

As Found \_\_\_\_\_X \_\_\_\_ Reading Taken By: \_Bordenkircher/Messerschmidt \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_ \_\_\_\_\_

As Assembled \_\_\_\_X \_\_\_\_ Reviewed By: \_\_Powell\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_5/16/06\_\_\_\_

					OMER:		P		
						ERNOR \	ALVE DIN		5
					PAME: PONENT/S.	<u>۰</u>		JOB NO.: DWG.:	
					01121110	•		DITO	
			_	Valve	e#7_				
					E -F B C D D D M. I	_	New Stem	, Plug & Nut	
NO7_	VALVE [	DATA (AS I	OUND)			NO7	7VALVE	DATA (AS	LEFT)
DIM.	O.D.	I.D.	CLR	Design Clear.	Service allowed	DIM.	O.D.	I.D.	CLR
А		1.755		.010/.012	.009/.018	А	1.738	1.755	0.017
В		1.752		.010/.012	.009/.018	В	1.738	1.752	0.014
С		4.186		.010/.012	.009/.018	С	4.172	4.186	0.014
D		4.187		.010/.012	.009/.018	D	4.172	4.187	0.015
Е	5.585	5.588	0.003	.001/.003	.001/.015	Е	5.580	5.588	0.008
F	5.583	5.607	0.024	.001/.003 .	001/.015	F	5.580	5.607	0.027
STEM R	UNOUT =			.001/.003	.004	STEM R	UNOUT =	0.0	02

Tool # Used _		Cal	Due Date
As Found	v	Deading Taken Die Derdenkircher Messen chreidt	Deter

.115/.135 .115/.135

STEM RUNOUT =

DIMENSION L =

\_\_ Reading Taken By: \_Bordenkircher/Messerschmidt\_\_\_\_ \_ Date: As Found

As Assembled \_\_\_\_\_X \_\_\_\_ Reviewed By: \_\_\_Powell\_

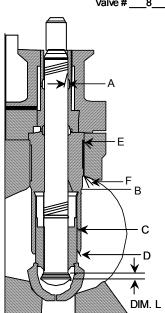
DIMENSION L =

\_\_ Date: \_5/16/06\_

0.002

0.142

CUSTOMER:	AEP
LOCATION/UNIT#:	
GOVERNO	R VALVE DIMENSIONS
BB/FRAME:	JOB NO.:
COMPONENT/S.O.:	DWG.:

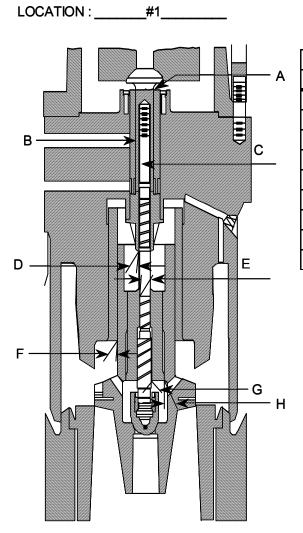


NO8_		DATA (AS I	Found)		NO8	BVALVE	DATA (AS	LEFT)
DIM.	O.D.	I.D.	CLR	Design Service Clear. allowed	DIM.	O.D.	I.D.	CLR
Α	1.737	1.750	0.013	.010/.012 .009/.018	А	1.737	1.750	0.013
В	1.737	1.753	0.016	.010/.012 .009/.018	В	1.737	1.753	0.016
С	4.174	4.185	0.011	.010/.012 .009/.018	С	4.174	4.185	0.011
D	4.172	4.183	0.011	.010/.012 .009/.018	D	4.172	4.183	0.011
E	5.583			.001/.003 .001/.015	Е	5.572	5.586	0.014
F	5.584			.001/.003 .001/.015	F	5.576	5.595	0.019
STEM R	UNOUT =	0.0	001	.001/.003 .004	STEM R	UNOUT =	0.0	001
DIMENS	SION L =	0.1	171	.115/.135 .115/.135	DIMENS	SION L =	0.1	171

Tool # Used		Cal	Cal. Due Date			
As Found	_X	Reading Taken By: _Bordenkircher/Messerschmidt	Date:			
As Assembled	_x	Reviewed By:Powell	Date: _5/16/06			

Valve # \_\_\_\_8\_\_\_\_

CUSTOMER:	AEP			
LOCATION/UNIT#:				
THROTTLE VALVE				
BB/FRAME:	JOB NO.:			
COMPONENT/S.O.:	DWG.:			

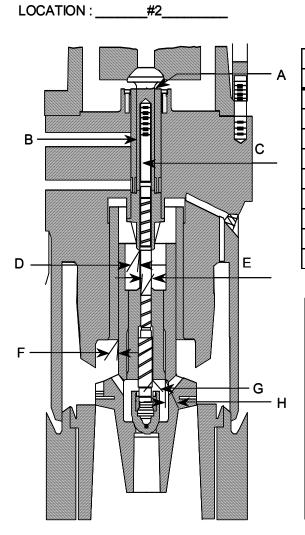


As Found Throttle Valve Clearances						
DIA	O.D.	I.D.	ACTUAL	DESIGN		
Α	2.111	2.124	0.013	.010/.013		
В	2.111	2.125	0.014	.010/.013		
С	1.381	1.393	0.012	.005/.007		
D	1.487	1.499	0.012	.010/.013		
E	1.487	1.498	0.011	.010/.013		
F	5.491	5.494	0.003	.011/.017		
G	1.930	1.935	0.005	.010/.013		
Н	3.806	3.808	0.002	.002/.005		
	0/.003					

As Assembled Throttle Valve Clearances						
DIA	O.D.	I.D.	ACTUAL	DESIGN		
Α	2.110	2.125	0.015	.010/.013		
В	2.110	2.125	0.015	.010/.013		
С	1.381	1.392	0.011	.005/.007		
D	1.487	1.501	0.014	.010/.013		
Е	1.487	1.497	0.010	.010/.013		
F	5.487	5.497	0.010	.011/.017		
G	1.924	1.935	0.011	.010/.013		
Н	3.805	3.808	0.003	.002/.005		
	I = RUI	NOUT		0/.003		

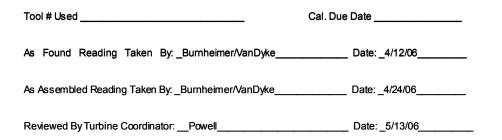
Tool # Used	Cal. Due Date
As Found Reading Taken ByBurnheimer/VanDyke	Date: _4/12/06
As Assembled Reading Taken By: _Burnheimer/VanDyke	Date: _4/24/06
Reviewed By Turbine Coordinator:Powell	Date: _5/13/06

CUSTOMER:	AEP			
LOCATION/UNIT#:				
THROTTLE VALVE				
BB/FRAME:	JOB NO.:			
COMPONENT/S.O.:	DWG.:			

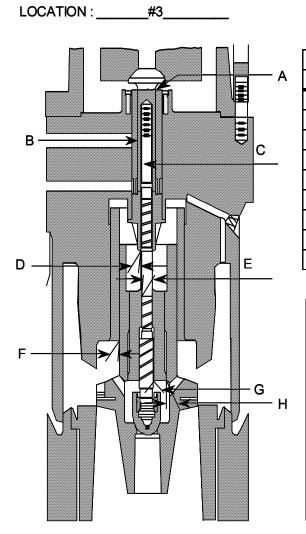


As Found Throttle Valve Clearances						
DIA	O.D.	I.D.	ACTUAL	DESIGN		
А	2.109	2.124	0.015	.010/.013		
В	2.110	2.124	0.014	.010/.013		
С	1.382	1.391	0.009	.005/.007		
D	1.481	1.501	0.020	.010/.013		
Е	1.482	1.497	0.015	.010/.013		
F	5.471	5.486	0.015	.011/.017		
G	1.926	1.935	0.009	.010/.013		
Н	3.803	3.808	0.005	.002/.005		
	I = RU	NOUT		0/.003		

As Assembled Throttle Valve Clearances				
DIA	O.D.	I.D.	ACTUAL	DESIGN
Α	2.110	2.124	0.014	.010/.013
В	2.110	2.124	0.014	.010/.013
С	1.381	1.391	0.010	.005/.007
D	1.488	1.501	0.013	.010/.013
Е	1.488	1.498	0.010	.010/.013
F	5.482	5.494	0.012	.011/.017
G	1.924	1.934	0.010	.010/.013
Н	3.806	3.808	0.002	.002/.005
I = RUNOUT			0/.003	



CUSTOMER:	AEP	
LOCATION/UNIT#:		
THROTTLE VALVE		
BB/FRAME: JOB NO.:		
COMPONENT/S.O.:	DWG.:	

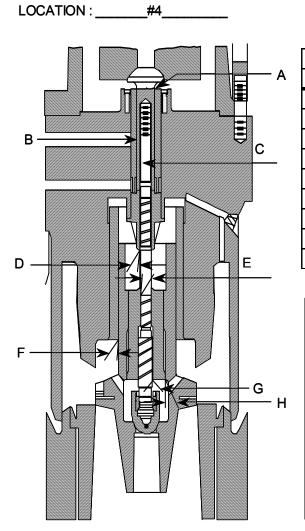


As Found Throttle Valve Clearances				
DIA	O.D.	I.D.	ACTUAL	DESIGN
А	2.114	2.125	0.011	.010/.013
В	2.115	2.124	0.009	.010/.013
С	1.380	1.387	0.007	.005/.007
D	1.485	1.496	0.011	.010/.013
Е	1.486	1.497	0.011	.010/.013
F	5.476	5.490	0.014	.011/.017
G	1.926	1.936	0.010	.010/.013
Н	3.806	3.809	0.003	.002/.005
I = RUNOUT			0/.003	

As Assembled Throttle Valve Clearances				
DIA	O.D.	I.D.	ACTUAL	DESIGN
Α	2.113	2.125	0.012	.010/.013
В	2.114	2.124	0.010	.010/.013
С	1.380	1.388	0.008	.005/.007
D	1.487	1.496	0.009	.010/.013
E	1.487	1.497	0.010	.010/.013
F	5.470	5.490	0.020	.011/.017
G	1.926	1.936	0.010	.010/.013
Н	3.805	3.809	0.004	.002/.005
I = RUNOUT			0/.003	

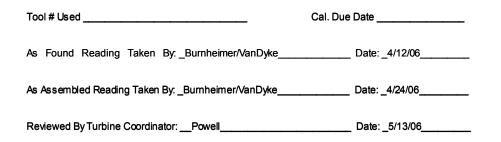
Tool # Used	Cal. Due Date
As Found Reading Taken ByBurnheimer/VanDyke	Date: _4/12/06
As Assembled Reading Taken By: _Burnheimer/VanDyke	Date: _4/24/06
Reviewed By Turbine Coordinator: _Powell	Date: _5/13/06

CUSTOMER:	AEP	
LOCATION/UNIT#:		
THROTTLE VALVE		
BB/FRAME: JOB NO.:		
COMPONENT/S.O.:	DWG.:	

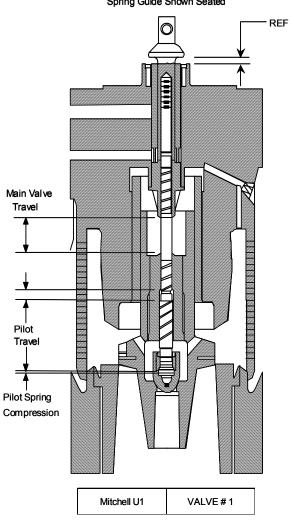


As Found Throttle Valve Clearances				ces
DIA	O.D.	I.D.	ACTUAL	DESIGN
А	2.111	2.125	0.014	.010/.013
В	2.111	2.124	0.013	.010/.013
С	1.381	1.393	0.012	.005/.007
D	1.487	1.498	0.011	.010/.013
Е	1.488	1.498	0.01	.010/.013
F	5.482	5.489	0.007	.011/.017
G	1.929	1.935	0.006	.010/.013
Н	3.802	3.806	0.004	.002/.005
I = RUNOUT			0/.003	

As Assembled Throttle Valve Clearances				
DIA	O.D.	I.D.	ACTUAL	DESIGN
Α	2.110	2.125	0.015	.010/.013
В	2.110	2.124	0.014	.010/.013
С	1.382	1.387	0.005	.005/.007
D	1.487	1.498	0.011	.010/.013
Е	1.488	1.498	0.010	.010/.013
F	5.486	5.497	0.011	.011/.017
G	1.924	1.935	0.011	.010/.013
Н	3.808	3.809	0.001	.002/.005
I = RUNOUT			0/.003	



CUSTOMER:	AEP	
LOCATION/UNIT#:		
THROTTLE VALVE		
BB/FRAME: JOB NO.:		
COMPONENT/S.O.:	DWG.:	

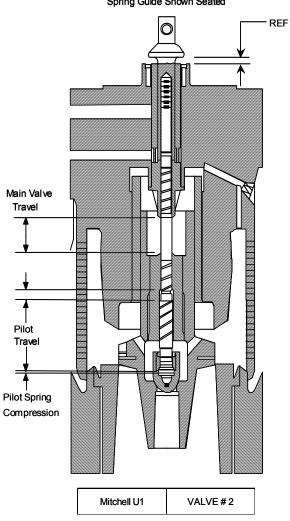


AXIAL TRAVEL				
NUMBER	DESCRIPTION		DISTANCE	
1	A2 SPRING GUIDE SEATED		0.463	
2	A1 SPRING GUIDE NOT SEATED		0.626	
3	STEM BACKSEATED		1.167	
4	MAIN VALVE BACKSEATED		5.482	
	CALCULATED VALUES			
DI	ESCRIPTION	DISTANCE CALCULATION	VALUE	
PILOT SPRING COMPRESSION		#2 MINUS #1	0.163	
PILOT TRAVEL		#3 MINUS #2	0.541	
MAIN VALVE TRAVEL		#4 MINUS #3	4.315	
TOTAL TR	AVEL	#4 MINUS #2	4.856	

Tool # Used	Ca	al. Due Date
As Found	Reading Taken By: _Henning	Date: _5/17/06
As AssembledX	Reviewed By Turb Coord:Powell	Date: _5/17/06

Spring Guide Shown Seated

CUSTOMER:	AEP	
LOCATION/UNIT#:		
THROTTLE VALVE		
BB/FRAME: JOB NO.:		
COMPONENT/S.O.:	DWG.:	

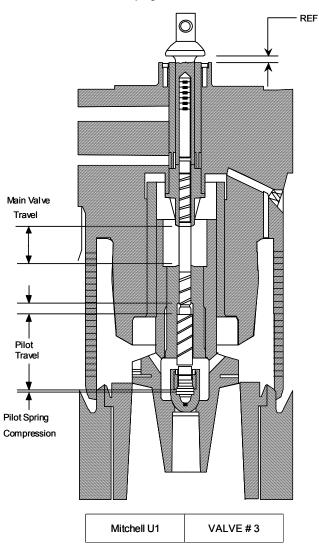


AXIAL TRAVEL						
	-~~!/					
NUMBER	DESCRIPTION		DISTANCE			
1	A2 SPRING GUIDE SEATED		0.553			
2	A1 SPRING GUIDE NOT SEATED		0.705			
3	STEM BACKSEATED		1.221			
4	MAIN VALVE BACKSEATED		5.434			
	CALCULATED VALUES					
DI	ESCRIPTION	DISTANCE CALCULATION	VALUE			
PILOT SPRING COMPRESSION		#2 MINUS #1	0.152			
PILOT TRAVEL		#3 MINUS #2	0.516			
MAIN VALVE TRAVEL		#4 MINUS #3	4.213			
TOTAL TR	AVEL	#4 MINUS #2	4.729			

Tool # Used	C	Cal. Due Date			
As Found	Reading Taken By: _Burnheimer	Date: _5/17/06			
As Assembled <u>X</u>	Reviewed By Turb Coord:Powell	Date: _5/17/06			

Spring Guide Shown Seated

CUSTOMER:	AEP
LOCATION/UNIT#:	
	THROTTLE VALVE
BB/FRAME:	JOB NO.:
COMPONENT/S.O.:	DWG.:

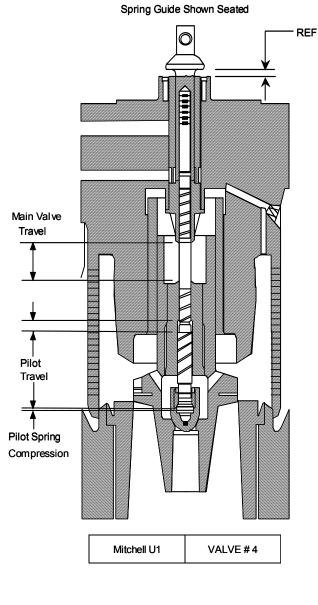


AXIAL TRAVEL						
NUMBER	DESCRIPTION		DISTANCE			
1	A2 SPRING GUIDE SEATED		0.686			
2	A1 SPRING GUIDE NOT SEATED		0.849			
3	STEM BACKSEATED		1.361			
4	MAIN VALVE BACKSEATED		5.436			
CALCULATED VALUES						
DESCRIPTION DISTANCE VALUE VALUE						
PILOT SPRING COMPRESSION		#2 MINUS #1	0.163			
PILOT TRAVEL		#3 MINUS #2	0.512			
MAIN VALVE TRAVEL		#4 MINUS #3	4.075			
TOTAL TR	AVEL	#4 MINUS #2	4.587			

Tool # Used	Са	I. Due Date
As Found	Reading Taken By: _Burnheimer	Date: _5/16/06
As Assembled <u>X</u>	Reviewed By Turb Coord:	Date:

Spring Guide Shown Seated

CUSTOMER:	AEP			
LOCATION/UNIT#:				
THROTTLE VALVE				
BB/FRAME:	JOB NO.:			
COMPONENT/S.O.:	DWG.:			



AXIAL TRAVEL						
NUMBER	DESCRIPTION		DISTANCE			
1	A2 SPRING GUIDE SEATED		0.505			
2	A1 SPRING GUIDE NOT SEATED		0.640			
3	STEM BACKSEATED		1.150			
4	MAIN VALVE BACKSEATED	5.405				
CALCULATED VALUES						
DI	ESCRIPTION	DISTANCE CALCULATION	VALUE			
PILOT SPRING COMPRESSION		#2 MINUS #1	0.135			
PILOT TRAVEL		#3 MINUS #2	0.510			
MAIN VALVE TRAVEL		#4 MINUS #3	4.255			
TOTAL TRAVEL		#4 MINUS #2	4.765			

Tool # Used		Cal. Due Date		
As Found	Reading Taken By: _Bordenkircher	Date: _5/13/06		
As AssembledX	Reviewed By Turb Coord: _Powell	Date: _5/13/06		

KPSC Case No. 2012-00578 Staff's First Set of Data Requests Item No. 33 Attachment 15 Page 253 of 253

×,

## Alignment Couplings

Date	5/8/2006	Turbine Serial No. MLU1	Prepared by Bordenkircher
Coupling	BFP	Sweep Diameter	Indicator Mounted on Turb

### Alignment Readings

Position	Тор	Left	Bottom	Right	Тор	
Rim (Mils)	0 mils	8 mils	15 mils	7 mils		0 mils
Face 0º	0.945"	0.945"	0.947"	0.949"		
Face 90º	0.947"	0.945"	0.947"	0.948"		0 mils
Face 180°	0.931"	0.932"	0.932"	0.932"		
Face 270º	0.930"	0.931"	0.933"	0.931"	8 mils	0 mils 2 mils 7 mils
Average	0.938"	0.938"	0.940"	0.940"		
Relative	0 mils	0 mils	2 mils	2 mils		2 mils
Check		Face	Rim			
Top + Botto	m=	2 mils	15 mils			15 mils
Right + Left	=	2 mils	15 mils			
Difference=		0 mils	0 mils			

### Rim Recheck (If Necessary)

Position	Тор	Left	Bottom	Right	Тор
Rim (Mils)					

Comments:

Design - Turbine 7 mils high to pump, 14 mils TIR